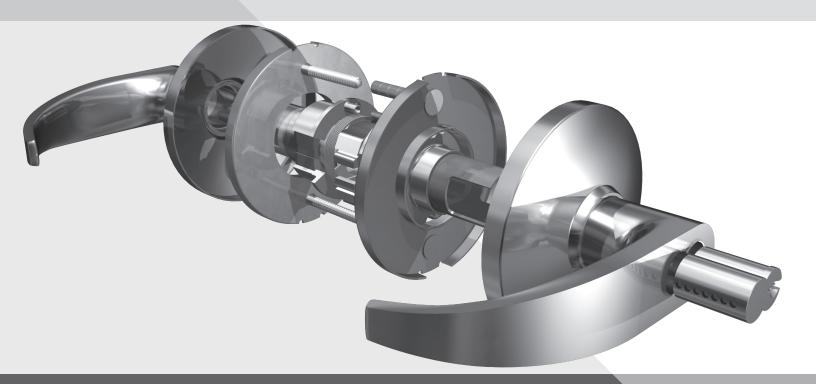


## PRICE LIST 65BST Effective: January 4, 2016



# **BEST MECHANICAL & ELECTRONIC LOCKS**



#### About the Company

#### Our History

When you trace it all the way back, it comes down to three individuals: Frederick Stanley, Duncan Black and Alonzo Decker.

For more than 175 years, we're proud to continue their legacies and we're proud to carry their names forward.

In 1843, Frederick Stanley started a small shop in New Britain, Connecticut to manufacture bolts, hinges, and other hardware from wrought iron. With superior quality, consistent innovation, and rigorous operational improvement, Stanley's company defined excellence, and so did his products.

In 1910, S. Duncan Black and Alonzo G. Decker started their shop, similar in size at first, in Baltimore, Maryland. Six years later they changed the world by obtaining the world's first patent for a portable power tool, and the company they built has been changing the world ever since.

Both companies grew in parallel over the ensuing decades, amassing an unparalleled family of brands and products and an even more impressive wealth of industry expertise.

In 2010, the two companies combined to form Stanley Black & Decker, Inc. to deliver the tools and solutions that industrial companies, professionals, and consumers count on to be successful when it really matters.

Just as it was in 1843, our passion for excellence is seen around the world in our disciplined operations, purposeful business growth and loyal customer relationships.



Frederick Stanley

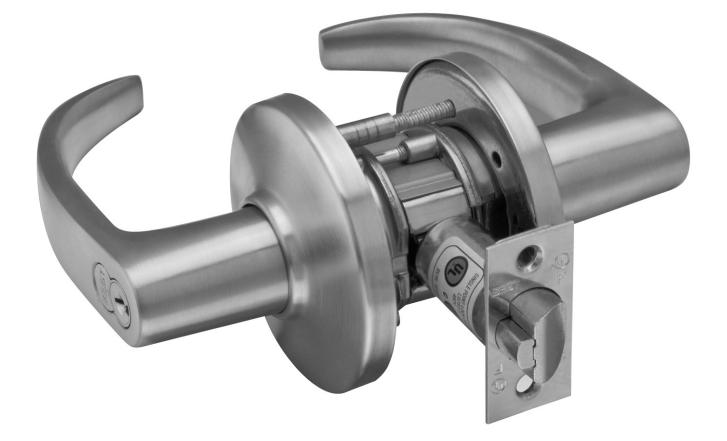


Duncan Black and Alonzo Decker

#### Simply the BEST

BEST products are built to last in the toughest industrial environments. Whether it's a mechanical lock or an electronic monitoring system, BEST products promise durability and performance. As one of America's favorite hardware brands, BEST gives you the tools and assurance to take responsibility for your security.





**Note:** Please contact us for price information on specialty items or options not shown in this price list.

STANLEY Security Solutions, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in designs and specifications or to make additions or improvements to its products without notice and without incurring any obligation to incorporate them on products previously manufactured.



# Contents

| Sales Policies                                       | 5  |
|--|----|
| Warranty   | 7  |
| STANLEY Patented Product Ordering                    | 9  |
| STANLEY Masterkey Code and Masterkey Service Policy  | 11 |
| Architectural Finishes                               | 13 |
| BEST Standard & Premium Keys                         | 14 |
| BEST Peaks Keys                                      | 15 |
| BEST Preferred Patented Keys                         | 16 |
| BEST CORMAX Patented Keys                            | 17 |
| B Series Padlocks                                    | 18 |
| BEST Standard & Premium Cores                        | 20 |
| BEST PEAKS Cores                                     | 21 |
| BEST Preferred Patented Cores                        | 22 |
| BEST Cormax Patented Cores                           | 23 |
| D Series Service Equipment                           | 24 |
| KRD Series Key Retaining Devices                     | 26 |
| QU-I.C-SYSTEM Combinating Tool Packages              | 27 |
| E Series Cylinders                                   | 28 |
| 5E and 8E Series Utility Cylinders (Cam locks)       | 30 |
| Keystone 600NS Key Control Software                  | 31 |
| 45H Series Mortise Components                        | 32 |
| 47H Series High Security Mortise Lock                | 34 |
| 48H and 49H Series Mortise Deadlocks                 | 35 |
| 40H Series Mortise Components                        | 36 |
| 40H Strike Packages                                  | 37 |
| 40H Replacement Spindles                             | 38 |
| 40H Faceplate Kits                                   | 39 |
| J Series semi-trailer kingpin Locks                  | 40 |
| 5K Series Grade 2 Tubular Locks                      | 41 |
| 6K Series Grade 2 cylindrical locks - Knobs          | 42 |
| 7K Series Grade 2 cylindrical locks - leve3rs        | 43 |
| 8K Series Grade 1 cylidnrical locks - knobs          | 44 |
| 9k Series Grade 1 cylindrical locks - levers         | 46 |
| AK Series knob adaptations                           | 48 |
| L Series Cabinet Locks                               | 49 |
| P Series Push Locks                                  | 50 |
| S Series Sliding Door Locks                          | 51 |
| SPSL - STANLEY Patient Safety Lever                  | 52 |
| SSRL - STANLEY Seclustion Room / time out room locks | 54 |
| SEDA - STANLEY Emergency Door Alarm                  | 55 |
| T Series Tubular Deadbolts                           | 56 |

| N Series Electric Switch Locks  | 57  |
|---|-----|
| 45HW Series Electromechanical Mortise locks                                 | 58  |
| 47HW Series high security electromechancial Mortise locks                   | 59  |
| 3KW/9KW Series Electromechanical Cylindrical locks                          | 60  |
| Electromechanical lock accessories  | 62  |
| Electric Strike 4   | 63  |
| Electric Strike 5   | 64  |
| Electronic Lock Software & Accessories                                      | 65  |
| 45HZ Keypad EZ Mortise locks  | 67  |
| 9KZ keypad EZ Cylindrical locks   | 68  |
| EXZ keypad EZ Exit trim   | 69  |
| 45HG B.A.S.I.S G Mortise locks  | 70  |
| 9KG B.A.S.I.S. G Cylindrical locks  | 71  |
| EXG B.A.S.I.S G Exit trim   | 72  |
| 45HBV B.A.S.I.S V Mortise Locks   | 73  |
| 9KBV B.A.S.I.S V Cylindrical Locks  | 75  |
| EXBV B.A.S.I.S V Exit Trim  | 76  |
| 45HM IDH MAX Mortise Locks  | 77  |
| 9KM IDH MAX Cylidnrical Locks   | 79  |
| TANLEY Wi-Q Technology Wireless Access<br>Management Software & Accessories | 80  |
| BEST 45HQ wireless Mortise locks with stanley wi-q technology               | 81  |
| BEST 9KQ Wireless Cylindrical locks with STANLEY Wi-Q Technology            | 83  |
| BEST EXQ Wireless Exit Trim with STANLEY Wi-Q Technology                    | 84  |
| BEST Wireless Conversion Kits with STANLEY Wi-Q Technology                  | 85  |
| STANLEY ID Express Station  | 86  |
| Electronic Lock Inside Escutcheon Conversion Kits                           | 87  |
| 45HOM Omnilock Wireless Mortise Locks                                       | 88  |
| 9KOM Omnilock Wireless Cylindrical Locks                                    | 89  |
| DMEM Omnilock Electric Modules  | 90  |
| DMWMS Omnilock Wall Mount Systems   | 91  |
| QASOM Quick Adapter for pre-2004 Cylindrical Schlage D Lever Locks          | 92  |
| QAXOM Omnilock Wireless Quick Adapter for Exit Devices                      | 93  |
| Access Control System Parts and accessories                                 | 94  |
| Non-Best Chassis for OMEM   | 95  |
| OMNILOCK Software   | 96  |
| Stanley PAC   | 97  |
| Quoting & Ordering Policies   | 98  |
| Return Policy and Fulfillment Issues  | 102 |
| Forms   | 104 |
|   |     |



#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

The terms and conditions contained herein shall govern the sale of all Stanley products located in the Stanley price catalog and/or offered for sale by Stanley Security Solutions, Inc., except for those products as set forth under separate Stanley Value Added Reseller Agreements. The acceptance of any order is expressly made conditional upon your assent to these Terms and Conditions of Sale.

**PRICES:** Stanley reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to change or amend its price list (including, but not limited to, adding or removing Products from the price list), and standard terms and conditions of sale as contained in its catalogs, price list or published sales policies, without incurring any liability whatsoever to its Customer or others. All orders will be filled at the Stanley List Price in effect at the time of order placement. All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed.

TAXES: List prices do not include federal, state or local taxes.

**ORDERS:** No order for Products shall be deemed to have been accepted by Stanley until written notice of its acceptance is received by the Customer from Stanley via an order acknowledgement. Stanley reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to decline to accept any order. Purchase Orders will bind Stanley only to the extent accepted by Stanley's written confirmation or delivery.

Stanley will attempt to fill orders in the order in which they are received, subject to prior orders. However, Stanley reserves the right to allocate orders or fill an order or orders ahead of prior orders, if, in its judgment, the facts warrant such a change.

Any additional provisions in a Purchase Order, including any pre-printed terms, shall be void and not binding on Stanley, unless expressly accepted by Stanley. For greater certainty, the acceptance by Stanley of a Purchase Order shall not be deemed acceptance of the additional terms of such Purchase Order.

Stanley will accept orders via phone, email, fax or courier. Stanley will send out an order acknowledgement for all orders received via email, phone or fax.

Note: Receipt or possession of this price catalog does not grant approval to quote or purchase Stanley products. Please contact your Stanley Sales Representative for further details.

**KEYING SYSTEM ORDERS:** All orders of keying systems specifying delayed fulfillment must be fulfilled within twelve (12) months of the order date. Said request for fulfillment must include complete keying instructions for the order to be acknowledged with an estimated delivery date. Failure to properly request fulfillment of the order within twelve (12) months of the order date will make the order void and nonrefundable.

**SPECIAL ORDERS:** Any modification to a standard product configuration is considered a special order. No credits will be issued for returned special orders unless authorized by Stanley Customer Service.

**INCOMPLETE ORDERS:** An incomplete order is one that is not fully specified according to the appropriate nomenclature required for that product. Any incomplete order will not be entered and will be referred to the appropriate Stanley Sales Representative for resolution.

**SAMPLES:** Please contact your local Stanley Sales Representative for sample requests.

**MINIMUM CHARGE:** The expense of handling an order necessitates a minimum charge of \$50.00 net per invoice.

**CREDIT LIMITS:** Stanley's policy is to extend Net 30-day terms/open account combined with a credit line based on financial capacity. For all accounts Stanley requires a Credit Application and Sales Tax Exempt Certificate (if applicable). Stanley evaluates traditional sources of credit information: D&B, trade and bank references, financial information, and business plans. The supply of credit herein shall be at the discretion of Stanley. If available information and/or financial circumstances will not support open accounts terms, Stanley offers Cash in Advance and Credit Card (MasterCard or VISA) terms. Stanley performs periodic reviews of credit lines and terms of payment and may request updated financial information.

Stanley reserves the right to withhold delivery of Product if Customer does not meet Stanley's credit requirements for the amount of Product ordered, or the amount of Product which remains unpaid (whether or not overdue) exceeds the limit established by Stanley for Customer. Customer shall provide, at Stanley's request, an acceptable letter of credit or guarantee or security in a form and amount determined by Stanley.

If Customer shall become overdue on its account or otherwise defaults in any payment to Stanley or if its financial condition shall at any time appear inadequate to warranty further shipment on an open account basis, Stanley shall have the right, without liability, to refuse to accept any or all orders, to cancel any and all orders, to delay shipments, or to require advance payment before accepting or shipping any orders. All orders and all shipments are subject to approval by the Stanley Credit Department.

**PAYMENT TERMS:** Stanley standard payment terms are 2% 15, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Effective September 28, 2014, a \$45.00 convenience fee will apply to all payments made by Credit Card towards open invoices on your account. You may choose to pay by credit card by reaching out to your Credit Analyst directly in order to process payment. You can avoid paying the \$45.00 convenience fee by enrolling and paying open invoices via Billtrust Invoice Gateway (https://secure.billtrust.com/stanleymechanical/ig/signin) with an ACH Payment (bank transfer from checking or savings account) free of charge. Payments by check, or money order should continue to be sent directly to the remit-to address noted on invoices.

Stanley shall be entitled to charge and Customer shall pay interest on overdue invoices at the rate of two percent (2%) per month calculated from the date of the invoice to the date of payment, including any attorney fees incurred by Stanley resulting from the collection of such overdue payment. Customer shall pay all sums owing to Stanley without any deduction or abatement and Customer shall have no right of set-off.

In the event that Customer disputes any portion of the payment due, Customer shall be obligated to pay the balance which is not the subject of dispute.

Without limiting any other rights it may have under these terms of sale and applicable law, all of Stanley's obligations under this Agreement, including obligations of supply, or any Purchase Order, can be suspended or cancelled should Customer be delinquent in making payment for previously shipped Products.



#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE (continued)

#### **INTERNATIONAL SALES:**

International Resellers located outside of the United States of America who place orders are subject to and must pay by (1) Cash in Advance, (2) Confirmed Irrevocable Letter of Credit, (3) Standby Letter of Credit.

All international shipments shall be FCA (Incoterms 2010) from Stanley's facility in Indianapolis, Indiana USA. Stanley shall be deemed to have delivered all Products and related goods when such are put in the custody of a carrier at Stanley's plant or warehouse above, at which time all title and risk of loss or damage shall pass to Customer.

**SHIPPING/FREIGHT:** All Products shall be shipped FOB Origin domestic or FCA International (INCOTERMS 2010) from Stanley's facility in Indianapolis, Indiana USA. Stanley shall be deemed to have delivered all Products and related goods when such are put in the custody of a carrier at Stanley's plant or warehouse above, at which time all title, risk of loss or damage shall pass to Customer. All shipments will be made in accordance with the preferred routing, carrier assignments, and operational guidelines of Stanley. Customer shall bear all costs of freight, insurance and associated costs and shall make all arrangements for same.

Single or combined shipments including Stanley lock sets, exit devices, hinges and door closers will be considered for free freight with orders at or above \$5000 net (product combination must be on same purchase order). Orders less than \$5,000 will be shipped freight prepaid with shipping cost added to the invoice, including a nominal freight charge to be determined by Stanley at time of shipping.

Hinge only orders will be considered for free fright with orders at or above \$750 net. Orders less than \$750 will be shipped freight prepaid with shipping cost added to the invoice, including a nominal freight charge to be determined by Stanley at time of shipping.

These freight terms apply only to a single destination within the contiguous United States.

Should a shipment qualify for one of Stanley's free freight programs, the Products shall be shipped FOB Origin domestic (with exception to prepaid freight) or FCA International (INCOTERMS 2010) (with exception to prepaid freight) from Stanley's facility in Indianapolis, Indiana USA.

**DELIVERY:** Orders shall be acknowledged and given a scheduled delivery date based on estimated manufacturing lead times. Manufacturing lead time will begin once all information is received to process an order. Delivery dates given by Stanley as part of order acknowledgment for accepted orders for Products or related goods will be honored by Stanley on a best effort basis. Shipping dates shown on order acknowledgments are based upon Stanley's estimate and cannot be guaranteed. Stanley will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from delay in filling orders, including any direct or consequential loss or damage. Stanley reserves the right to make partial shipments unless the order specifies otherwise.

**CHANGES/CANCELLATIONS:** After orders are entered for manufacturing, changes or cancellations cannot be accepted without Stanley written permission, and may be subject to a change or cancellation charge equivalent to 30% of the purchase price.

Orders for special and/or custom designed goods not immediately saleable to another customer are not changeable, cancelable, or returnable.

**RETURNED GOODS:** Stanley Customer Service MUST authorize all warranty and non-warranty related returns. Requests for returns can be initiated by submitting an email to RGACreditGRP@sbdinc.com. Only goods with an invoice date of less than one (1) year will be considered for a non-warranty related return and product must be returned in original packaging and in a resalable condition. All material returned to Stanley, regardless of the reason, must have a correct RA number applied to the outside of the shipping carton. A restocking charge of 30% of the purchase price will be applied to the Customer's account except for warranty returns. Transportation charges of returned goods must be prepaid by Customer. All goods must be returned in salable condition or after sixty (60) days of the RA issue date is subject to disposal by Stanley with no credit issued.

Stanley cannot authorize the return of discontinued product. Under no circumstances will special order items be accepted for return, unless covered by warranty.

**EXPORT REGULATIONS:** Customer agrees to conform to, and abide by, the export laws and regulations of the US, including, but not limited to, the Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended and its implementing regulations. Diversion contrary to US laws and regulations is prohibited.

**MASTERKEYING:** Stanley Masterkey Code and Masterkey Service Policy can be found at www.bestaccess.com.

**LIMITED WARRANTY:** The terms and conditions outlined above are subject to Stanley's Limited Warranty, which is included in the Stanley Price Catalog and is incorporated herein by reference. Upon return of a defective product, Stanley shall either repair or replace the product, in its sole discretion, in accordance with our standard warranty

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, STANLEY MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, PROMISES OR STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE BY STANLEY, WITH RESPECT TO THIS PRODUCT, OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF. IN ADDITION, STANLEY MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS PRODUCT OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF, FOR ANY PURPOSE, NOR ANY WARRANTY WHICH EXTENDS BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE HEREOF. STANLEY SHALL NOT, IN ANY EVENT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES SUFFERED BY BUYER OR ANYONE CLAIMING BY, THROUGH OR UNDER BUYER, AS A RESULT OF THE CONDITION OF THIS PRODUCT, OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF, AND THERE ARE NO ORAL OR WRITTEN UNDERTAKINGS OR AGREEMENTS OF ANY TYPE PROVIDED BY STANLEY EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR PROHIBIT THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION AND EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY IN YOUR STATE.

**GOVERNING LAW:** These Terms and Conditions of Sale and any subsequent sales agreements between Stanley and Customer shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement.



#### WARRANTY

What is Covered: Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. ("Stanley") warrants that the Products manufactured by Stanley, identified below, and sold under its trade names "STANLEY" and "BEST" are free of defects in materials and workmanship as outlined below. The sole and exclusive liability of Stanley under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of any Product or component part covered by the warranty at the sole discretion of Stanley.

Who is Covered: This warranty is extended only to the Seller's distributors of Products and the end user who purchases Products for purposes other than resale (collectively, "Purchaser").

#### Hardware Warranty Period:

The following products warranty term shall be limited lifetime for a period of the useful life of the building in which the product is originally installed: 45H/47H Mechanical Mortise Lock

48H/49H Mortise Deadlock

The following products shall be warranted for ten (10) years from the date of sale: 9K Mechanical Cylindrical Lock

- The following products shall be warranted for five (5) years from the date of sale:
- 45HW and 47HW Electromechanical Mortise Lock

The following products shall be warranted for three (3) years from the date of sale:

- 8K Mechanical Cylindrical Lock
- 8K/9K Electro-mechanical Cylindrical Lock
- 9KZ Keypad EZ Cylindrical Lock
- 9KM IDH Max Cylindrical Lock
- 5K, 6K, and 7KC Cylindrical Locks
- 8T/7T Tubular Locks
- 1E, 5E, 8E Cylinders Locks
- 45HZ Keypad EZ Mortise Lock
- EXZ Keypad
- 45HM IDH Max Mortise Lock
- 1C, 2C, 3C, 5C, 6C Cores
- 1A Keys
- 1AM, 1AX Keys (CORMAX)
- AD433 Key Combinator & Equipment
- 11B, 21B, 41B family Padlocks
- **1W Switch Locks**
- S Sliding Door Locks
- 45HG,9KG, 45HBV, 9KBV BASIS Locks
- 45HN, 9KN Electrified Locks
- 45HQ, 9KQ and EXQ locks using Stanley Wi-Q(tm) Technology
- **AK Series Knob Adaptations**
- 5L, 3L, 2P Cabinet Locks
- SPSL, SSRL, SEDA Stanley Patient Safety Lever, Seclusion Room Locks, Emergency Door Alarms

The following products shall be warranted for one (1) year from the date of sale:

- 45HOM, 9KOM, OMEM, OMWMS, QASOM, QAXOM, Stanley Portal Gateways, Wireless Access Controllers, Antennas and other
- products using Stanley Wi-Q(tm) Technology not specifically mentioned
- 1CB, 1CK,1AF Kaba Cores & Keys
- Stanley Portal Gateways, Wireless Access Controllers, Antennas and other products using Stanley Wi-Q™ Technology not specifically mentioned

Finishes shall be warranted for three (3) years from the date of sale excluding US10B/613 "Oil Rubbed Bronze" finish.

#### Stanley Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology and B.A.S.I.S. Software:

.

- Stanley warrants that all software shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship and will function in substantial accordance to the specifications for a period of one (1) year from the date of installation.
- Specific Limitations: 0
  - This warranty does not cover any post-sales technical support under the following circumstances:
    - Problems caused by misuse of software or hardware
      - Failure to provide a network connection or site phone line for a modem connection, if deemed necessary by Stanley
    - . Technical support for network software products
    - Technical support for software installed on computer hardware or computer operating system that is no longer commercially available for purchase.

Warranty Claims: Any Products believed to be defective as covered by this warranty may not be returned without prior written Returned Materials Authorization (RMA) from Stanley Product Support (800) 392-5209 covering specific items and quantities within thirty (30) days from the discovery of the alleged defect(s). Stanley will inform the purchaser where to ship said Product(s), shipping charges prepaid by you, for examination. In the event such examination reveals a defect covered by this warranty; Stanley will, at its sole option, repair or replace the Product, and return it or its replacement to the purchaser, with charges only for shipping.

Exclusions: This warranty specifically excludes, and Stanley shall not be held responsible for the following: a) COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH INSTALLING, REMOVING OR REINSTALLATION OF THE PRODUCT.

- Damage caused by Product malfunction or failure attributable to acts of God. b)
- Improper use or installation. C)
- d) Poor or no maintenance.



#### WARRANTY

- Work performed by someone other than an Authorized Stanley technician. e)
- Failure to follow Stanley's operating instructions or environmental specifications. f)
- Incorrect application, modification, vandalism, erosion or corrosion, shipping and/or handling, improper storage, accident, misuse, abuse or g) any other cause not within the control of Stanley.
- This warranty is void if any modification is made to the warranty product, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to the h) alleged defect. All modifications are made at the risk and expense of the party making the modifications.
- Stanley shall not be liable for any repairs, replacements, or adjustments to the product or any costs of labor performed by the Purchaser or i) others without Stanley's prior written approval. Stanley provides no warranty or guarantee that its cores and/or cylinders will function properly or be mechanically compatible with products
- j) not manufactured by Stanley.
- The US10B/613 finish is considered to be a living finish that will change over time with use and age and is expressly excluded from this k) warranty. The finish changes that occur are indicative of normal wear and tear and reflect the essence of a living finish. The finish changes are not considered manufacturing defects and are not covered by this warranty.

Third Party Warranty: Except as otherwise provided above, Stanley makes no warranty, express or implied, with regard to third party hardware or software and expressly disclaims the implied warranties or conditions of merchantability or merchantable quality, fitness for a particular purpose, title, infringement and those arising by statute or otherwise in law. Customer's sole recourse for warranty claims is with the manufacturer of the Product. However, Stanley agrees to pass through any third party warranty that Stanley receives from the manufacturer of the Products to Purchaser. The extent of any third party warranty details, terms and conditions, remedies and procedures may be expressly stated on, or packaged with, or otherwise accompanying the Products.

LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES: THIS WARRANTY IS GIVEN EXPRESSLY AND IN PLACE OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THERE ARE NO UNDERSTANDINGS, AGREEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, OR WARRANTIES NOT SPECIFIED HEREIN.

STANLEY SHALL NOT, IN ANY EVENT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES SUFFERED BY PURCHASER OR ANYONE CLAIMING BY, THROUGH OR UNDER PURCHASER, AS A RESULT OF THE CONDITION OF THIS PRODUCT, OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF.

SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR PROHIBIT THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION AND EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY IN YOUR STATE.

THIS WARRANTY IS GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF INDIANA WITHOUT REGARD TO ITS CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES. STANLEY AND PURCHASER AGREE THAT THE UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS SHALL NOT APPLY TO SALE OF THE PRODUCTS COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY.

Rev. Date October 2015



#### STANLEY PATENTED PRODUCT ORDERING & LICENSE

**SALE OF STANLEY PATENTED PRODUCT:** In accordance with the <u>Stanley Masterkey Code and Masterkey Service Policy</u>, only Authorized Distributors meeting certain necessary qualifications and standards shall be selected by Stanley to sell Stanley Patented Product. Selection shall be at the sole discretion of Stanley and shall be evidenced in writing via the Distributor Agreement or its select addendums.

**STOCKING OF STANLEY PATENTED PRODUCT:** Furthermore, Stanley may authorize only select Authorized Distributors to purchase and stock Stanley Patented Product and have access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes by entering into a <u>Stanley Patented Masterkey</u> <u>System Distributor Agreement Addendum</u> (the "Authorized Stocking Distributor") As a condition to the Authorized Stocking Distributor's continued access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes, it must comply at all times with the <u>Stanley Patented Key Systems Security Procedure</u>.

**SECURITY AUTHORIZATION FORM:** It is a responsibility of the Authorized Distributor to ensure that Stanley Patented Product does not end up in the possession of unauthorized individuals or entities. The Authorized Distributor must ensure that the End User completes a Stanley Patented Masterkey System Security Authorization Form (the "Security Authorization Form"). The Security Authorization Form designates those individuals within the End User's organization that are authorized to place orders with the Authorized Distributor for Stanley Patented Product. The Security Authorization Form must be completed and signed by the End User.

It is the Authorized Distributor's full responsibility to validate the End User's signature as identified on the <u>Security Authorization Form</u> prior to accepting any orders for Stanley Patented Product.

In certain circumstances the Authorized Distributor selling and/or stocking the Stanley Patented Product will not contract directly with the End User. In these circumstances, the Authorized Distributor is required to work with its reseller to ultimately ensure that the End User submits a signed <u>Security Authorization Form</u> to Stanley.

For those Distributors who have been authorized by Stanley to stock Stanley Patented Product, it is their responsibility to ensure that they have a completed <u>Security Authorization Form</u> on file for each End User that places an order with the Authorized Stocking Distributor for Stanley Patented product and that the Authorized Stocking Distributor authenticates the signature of each Stanley Patented Product order utilizing the <u>Security Authorization Form</u>.

Stanley shall have the right to audit all <u>Security Authorization Forms</u> maintained by the Authorized Distributors for completeness, accuracy and compliance with this Policy.

BEST CORMAX<sup>™</sup> PATENTED KEYING SYSTEM-PATENT LICENSE: 1. The Best Cormax keying system being offered for sale under this price catalog is protected by valid and enforceable patents issued by the United States Patent and Trademark Office pursuant to United States Federal Law (including U.S. Patent Nos. 7,681,425 and 5,615,566 (also designated as US RE 39,364) (collectively, the "Stanley Patents"). The rights to the Stanley Patents belong to Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. ("Stanley"). The Best Cormax keying system is comprised of two main components, a core and one or more keys. The combination of the Best Cormax core and key(s) is protected by the Stanley Patents. The Best Cormax keys, key blanks, and cores contain registered trademarks belonging to Stanley. Stanley considers its patent and trademark rights to be valuable intellectual property assets that are important in protecting security and maintaining key control of its products. Accordingly, it is in Stanley's best interest and, more importantly, it is in the best interest of its end users, that the Best Cormax system be managed in a manner that guards against unauthorized key duplication, which compromises the security of the Best Cormax system. As a condition of purchase of a Best Cormax system from Stanley or one of its authorized distributors, the following limitations on the express and implied contractual and intellectual property rights with respect to the Best Cormax system and the Stanley Patents shall apply:

**a.** All Best Cormax systems shall be sold with a limited license to practice the Stanley Patents by combining and using (i) the Best Cormax core that is purchased with the Best Cormax system with (ii) the Best Cormax key(s) and/or key blanks(s) that are purchased with the Best Cormax system.

**b.** This license is conditioned upon the purchase of a Best Cormax core and key (or core and key blank) combination only from Stanley or one of its authorized distributors. Only Stanley and its authorized distributors are authorized to sell the core and key(s)/ blank(s) that comprise the Best Cormax system. All other sales of those items, individually or together, including either finished Best Cormax keys or unfinished key blanks suitable for finishing into Best Cormax keys, by any party other than Stanley or one of its authorized distributors, for purposes of making the patented core and key combination, are not authorized sales and are excluded from this license.

**c.** In the event that an end user sells a Best Cormax core, either standing alone or in connection with a sale of the structure or building in which it is installed, to a third party, the end user shall be required to notify the third-party purchaser of the terms and conditions and limitations of this license, which equally apply to the third party purchaser.



#### STANLEY PATENTED PRODUCT ORDERING & LICENSE (continued)

**d.** Stanley does not grant under the license, the right to sell any Best Cormax keys or key blanks to a third party, except in connection with a sale of the corresponding Best Cormax core in a manner that complies with the terms, conditions, and limitations of this license.

e. Best Cormax keys and/or key blanks will be shipped by Stanley or one of its authorized distributors directly and only to employees, as designated in the Security Authorization Form.

**f.** In order to maintain the integrity of the Best Cormax system, the Best Cormax key or key blank should not be altered at any time to operate any core/cylinder for which such key or key blank was not originally intended.

**g.** In the event that any of the procedures outlined herein are not strictly followed with respect to the handling of Best Cormax keys and key blanks, Stanley may require following good faith discussions, the prompt return via UPS/AOD or equivalent, of all Best Cormax keys and/or blanks. Those items, in like new condition, shall be repurchased by Stanley at the original sale price less a restocking fee.

**h.** Should any terms of this license be found to be invalid, by operation of law or otherwise, all other provisions herein shall remain in full force and effect.



#### STANLEY MASTERKEY CODE AND MASTERKEY SERVICE POLICY

#### I. DISTRIBUTOR MASTERKEY SERVICES

All Stanley Authorized Distributors, Aftermarket Wholesalers, and Locksmiths ("Authorized Distributors") can create, modify or extend masterkey codes for the benefit of their end user customers ('End Users") for Stanley non-patented masterkey systems; provided, however, the services must be performed in line with industry standards. With the express written permission of Stanley, select Authorized Distributors can create, modify or extend masterkey codes for the benefit of End Users for a Stanley Patented Masterkey System (pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section C below). Authorized Distributor's failure to comply with the terms of this policy could result in Stanley's termination of its Distributor Agreement as well as Stanley's pursuit of any remedies available at law.

#### A. END USER INFORMATION AND CODE RELEASE:

All masterkey codes (both patented and non-patented) previously generated by Stanley are available for distribution to End Users (and/or their designated Authorized Distributor, if applicable) via the End User Web Portal at http://customerservice. stanleysecuritysolutions.com/mcp/. For a hard copy of the End User Information and Code Release Form, please contact your Stanley End User Consultant. End user codes will be distributed solely to those Authorized Distributors (a) identified by the End User on a fully executed End User Information and Code Release Form received by Stanley, and (b) for the release of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes, the Authorized Distributor is authorized by Stanley to receive and process Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes (as more fully described in Section C below.) No exceptions will be made to this policy.

#### **B. STANLEY NON-PATENTED MASTERKEY SYSTEM**

Effective September 4, 2012 Stanley will no longer require a Security Authorization Form to be signed by the End User prior to Stanley and/or its Authorized Distributor accepting core and key orders for non-patented keying systems. All valid End User communications for orders related to non-patented keying systems will be fulfilled at the End User's liability.

#### C. STANLEY PATENTED MASTERKEY SYSTEM

The Stanley Patented Masterkey System provides a higher level of protection against unauthorized key duplication and crossovers and, in order to maintain the quality of a Stanley Patented Masterkey System, the following terms and conditions of this policy shall apply to any and all Authorized Distributors with access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Systems. For the purpose of this policy, "Stanley Patented Product" shall mean the Stanley Best Cormax (including cores and keys), as well as any and all future product Stanley designates as patented product for the purpose of this policy. "Stanley Patented Masterkey Systems" and "Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes" shall mean the respective masterkey system or codes of any Stanley Patented Masterkey Product.

**Sale of Stanley Patented Product:** As further described in this C, only those Authorized Distributors meeting certain necessary qualifications and standards shall be selected by Stanley to sell Stanley Patented Product. Selection shall be at the sole discretion of Stanley and shall be evidenced in writing via the Distributor Agreement or its select addendums.

**Stanley Patented Security Authorization Form:** It is a responsibility of the Authorized Distributor to ensure that Stanley Patented Product does not end up in the possession of unauthorized individuals or entities. The Authorized Distributor must ensure that the End User completes a Stanley Patented Masterkey System Security Authorization Form (the "Security Authorization Form") as outlined in this Section. The Security Authorization Form designates those individuals within the End User's organization that are authorized to place orders with the Authorized Distributor for Stanley Patented Product. The Security Authorization Form must be completed and signed by the End User.

It is the Authorized Distributor's full responsibility to validate the End User's signature as identified on the Security Authorization Form prior to accepting any orders for Stanley Patented Product. In certain circumstances the Authorized Distributor selling the Stanley Patented Product will not contract directly with the End User. In these circumstances, the Authorized Distributor is required to work with its reseller to ultimately ensure that the End User submits a signed Security Authorization Form to Stanley. Stanley shall have the right to audit all Security Authorization Forms maintained by the Authorized Distributors for completeness, accuracy and compliance with this Policy.

Sale of Combinated Stanley Patented Product through Distributor: Stanley may authorize select Authorized Distributor to purchase and resell to an End User Stanley Patented Product that has been combinated by Stanley Personnel. In this instance, a Security Authorization Form must be completed and signed by the End User and provided by the Authorized Distributor to Stanley with each Stanley Patented Product order.

**Stocking of Stanley Patented Product:** Stanley may authorize select Authorized Distributors to purchase and stock Stanley Patented Product and have access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes by entering into a Stanley Patented Masterkey System Distributor Agreement Addendum (the "Authorized Stocking Distributor") As a condition to the Authorized Stocking Distributor's continued access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes, it must comply at all times with the Stanley Patented Key Systems Security Procedure. In addition, it is the responsibility of the Authorized Stocking Distributor to ensure that they have a completed Security Authorization Form on file for each End User that places an order with the Authorized Stocking Distributor for Stanley Patented product and that the Authorized Stocking Distributor authenticates the signature of each Stanley Patented Product order utilizing the Security Authorization Form.



#### STANLEY MASTERKEY CODE AND MASTERKEY SERVICE POLICY (continued)

**Stanley Patented Masterkey Code Generation:** To assist in reducing the possibility of duplication within a keying system and ensure security, all Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes must be created, modified and/or extended by Stanley's masterkey personnel and/or an Authorized Stocking Distributor. The unauthorized duplication or release of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes to non-authorized people or organizations, including, but not limited to, unauthorized distributors, wholesalers, private locksmiths, other lock manufacturers, architects, or contractors, is a violation of this policy as well as the infringement of patent rights and other intellectual property rights of Stanley. In addition to any other recourse available under law, the unauthorized release of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes by any Authorized Stocking Distributor shall result in immediate termination.

Stanley Patented Masterkey System Exclusive

**Keyways:** Upon request from an End User to release Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes previously generated by Stanley that are on an exclusive keyway, Stanley will send a notification to the End User reminding them that their patented codes are on an exclusive keyway. Stanley will provide a copy of this notice to the Authorized Stocking Distributor.

To assist in reducing the possibility of duplication within an End User exclusive keying system and ensure security, all exclusive Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes must be created, modified and/ or extended and recorded in Stanley's BESTCode masterkey code management tool.

Should Stanley approve an Authorized Stocking Distributor to establish a Stanley Patented Masterkey System on an exclusive keyway, the Authorized Stocking Distributor shall be required to sign a Stanley Patented Masterkey System Exclusive Keyway Addendum. To assist in reducing the possibility of duplication within a Distributor exclusive keying system and ensure security, all exclusive Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes must be created, modified and/or extended and recorded in Stanley's BESTCode masterkey code management tool

Copies of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes: Stanley shall have a right to a copy of all Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes that have been originated, modified, extended or otherwise maintained by the Authorized Stocking Distributor in the Stanley BESTCode system in order for Stanley to be able to provide continued support either directly, or indirectly, to the End User.

#### **II. STANLEY MASTERKEY SERVICES**

#### A. STANLEY MASTERKEY SERVICES PROVIDED TO DISTRIBUTOR:

Stanley, upon request and at its sole discretion, may provide select masterkey services to an Authorized Distributor for both non-patented masterkey systems and Stanley Patented Masterkey Systems. In order for an Authorized Distributor to place an order for the extension of, or modification to, a masterkey system

previously created or maintained by Stanley, the End User must have selected that Authorized Distributor as its authorized designee in the End User Information & Code Release Form received by Stanley. Complete keying instructions must be given before a Stanley order can be properly acknowledged with an estimated delivery date. Stanley reserves the right to charge for the service of a customized masterkey security solution with the purchase of a Stanley product. A masterkey service charge will be assessed for each order for cylinders or cores for use in non-Stanley manufactured locks for which Stanley has an equivalent product. Stanley Patented Masterkey System products shall not be provided without the associated masterkey services being provided by Stanley. All Masterkey Services provided by Stanley shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the Stanley Masterkey Service Order Acknowledgment which shall be provided upon acceptance of the order for Masterkey Services.

#### **B. STANLEY BESTCODE:**

Stanley may, in its sole discretion, make available its BESTCode masterkey code management tool to select Authorized Distributors that meet certain training and certification requirements. If offered, BESTCode will be made available for an annual subscription fee as outlined in the Stanley pricing catalog. All codes made available to Authorized Distributors in the BESTCode system shall be subject to the BESTCode User License Agreement and will be provided in accordance with this Policy. The BESTCode masterkey code management tool is not available for use with Stanley Commercial Hardware products.

#### III. FORMS

For a copy of the following forms please contact the Stanley End User Consultant.

- End User Information and Code Release Agreement
- Stanley Patented Masterkey System Distributor Agreement Addendum (Exhibit B)
- Stanley Patented Masterkey System Security Authorization Form
- Stanley Patented Key Systems Security Procedure
- Stanley Patented Masterkey System Exclusive Keyway Addendum
- Stanley Patented Masterkey System End User Specific Distributor Agreement Addendum (Exhibit D)

Stanley reserves the right to change, modify or update this Policy at any time, in its sole discretion.



### Architectural Finishes

| BHMA | U.S. |                                    |  |  |
|------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| No.  | No.  | Description                        |  |  |
| 605  | 3    | Bright brass, clear coated         |  |  |
| 606  | 4    | Satin brass, clear coated          |  |  |
| 611  | 9    | Bright bronze, clear coated        |  |  |
| 612  | 10   | Satin bronze, clear coated         |  |  |
| 613  | 10B  | Oxidized satin bronze, oil rubbed  |  |  |
| 618  | 14   | Bright nickel plated, clear coated |  |  |
| 619  | 15   | Satin nickel plated, clear coated  |  |  |
| 622  | 19   | Flat black, coated                 |  |  |
| 625  | 26   | Bright chromium plated             |  |  |
| 626  | 26D  | Satin chromium plated              |  |  |
| 627  | 27   | Satin aluminum, clear coated       |  |  |
| 628  | 28   | Satin aluminum, clear anodized     |  |  |
| 629  | 32   | Bright stainless steel             |  |  |
| 630  | 32D  | Satin stainless steel              |  |  |
| 690  | 20   | Dark bronze coated                 |  |  |
|      |      |                                    |  |  |



### BEST Standard & Premium Keys

#### How To Order

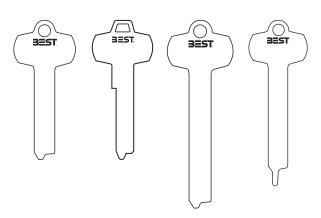
| 1A   | 1  | Α   | 1                                      |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Key Shape (Bow)  | Кеу Туре   | Keyway  | Cut Code                               | Key Stamp   | Options  |
| 1A – Standard<br>1AP – Premium<br>2A – Large round<br>3A – Large rectangular<br>4A – Access bow<br>9A – Blockout blade | 0 – Blockout blade<br>1 – Operating or blank<br>2 – Control<br>3 – Master<br>4 – Submaster<br>5 – Grandmaster<br>9 – Extractor key | Designate specific key-<br>way (A, E, etc.) or mul-<br>tiple keyways if ordering<br>a multi-milled key. | 1 – Blank<br>2 – Cut<br>4 – Special A4 | KS654 x KS292 – BEST logo full embossing<br>with stars (1A & 1AP only)<br>KS112 – "U.S. Gov't do not duplicate"<br>KS567 – Premium<br>Specify KS#. Price for most custom design<br>stamps available upon request. | B* – Long blade (1A only)<br>H* – No hole (2A only)<br>N* – Long nose (1A only)<br>NKW – No keyway designation<br>(standard on 1AP)<br>P* – Plastic insert (4A only)<br>S* – Key serialization |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

If keys are cut, you must specify keymark and number of each marking.

| DESCRIPTION                   | PREMIUM | STANDARD |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1A SERIES                     |         |          |
| Blanks                        | 4.60    | 2.50     |
| Operating-cut                 | 12.00   | 8.50     |
| Control, Master, SM or GM-cut | 16.00   | 9.40     |
| 2A, 3A & 4A SERIES            |         |          |
| Blanks                        | N/A     | 4.50     |
| Operating-cut                 | N/A     | 9.40     |
| Control, Master SM or GM-cut  | N/A     | 14.00    |
| 9A SERIES                     |         |          |
| Blockout blades               | 14.00   | 9.80     |
| Extractor key (9A9)           | 14.00   | 9.80     |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*      | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Double milling           |             | 3.20   |
| Triple milling           | Specific    | 5.10   |
| Quadruple milling        | Keyways     | 7.80   |
| Five milled              |             | 12.00  |
| Long blade (1A only)     | В           | 3.20   |
| No hole (2A only)        | Н           | 2.10   |
| Long nose (1A only)      | N           | 6.20   |
| Plastic insert (4A only) | Р           | 3.20   |
| Key serialization / key  | S           | 2.10   |



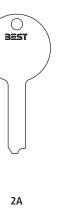
1A Standard Premium

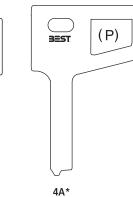
1AP

<u>(O</u>)

3EST

1A 1A Long Blade (B)\* Long Nose (N)\*







3A

**Blockout Blade** 



### BEST Peaks<sup>®</sup> Keys

#### How To Order

| 1AK                                    | 1   | B1  | 1                    | 7   | 150        |                                |
|--|---|---|----------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| Key Shape (Bow)                        | Кеу Туре  | Keyway  | Cut Code             | Pin Size  | Key Series | Options                        |
| 1AK – Patented<br>9AK – Blockout blade | 0 – Blockout blade<br>1 – Operating<br>2 – Control<br>3 – Master<br>4 – Submaster<br>5 – Grandmaster<br>9 – Extractor key | B1<br>B2<br>B3<br>B4<br>B5<br>B6<br>B7<br>B8<br>B9<br>B10 | 1 – Blank<br>2 – Cut | 6 – 6-pin (140 & 150 series)<br>7 – 7-pin (150 series only)<br>140 Series = 1CK cores<br>150 Series = 1CB cores | 150<br>140 | CS* – Custom stamp for key bow |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

If keys are cut, you must specify keymark and number of each marking.

| DESCRIPTION                        | PATENTED |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1AK SERIES                         |          |
| Blanks                             | 7.60     |
| Operating-cut                      | 18.00    |
| Control, Master, SM or GM-cut      | 20.00    |
| 9AK SERIES                         |          |
| Blockout blade & extractor key set | 66.00    |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                      |        |
|--|--------|
| One-time die stamping cost (Note1)       | 950.00 |
| List price add-on per key blank (Note 2) | 1.70   |

NOTE 1: Graphics and company logos are available upon request NOTE 2: Minimum 200 Keys Per Order



### **BEST Preferred Patented Keys**

#### How To Order

| 1AF  | 1   | 1P                                | 1                    | 7                                     |                                |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Key Shape (Bow)  | Кеу Туре  | Keyway                            | Cut Code             | Pin Size                              | Options                        |
| 1AF – Preferred Patented<br>9AF – Preferred Blockout Blade | 0 – Blockout blade<br>1 – Operating<br>2 – Control<br>3 – Master<br>4 – Submaster<br>5 – Grandmaster<br>9 – Extractor key | 1P<br>2P<br>7P<br>8P<br>9P<br>10P | 1 – Blank<br>2 – Cut | 7 – 7-pin (150 series 1CF cores only) | CS* – Custom stamp for key bow |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

If keys are cut, you must specify keymark and number of each marking.

| DESCRIPTION                        | PATENTED |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1AF SERIES                         |          |
| PATENTED blanks                    | 7.90     |
| Operating-cut                      | 18.00    |
| Control, Master, SM or GM-cut      | 21.00    |
| 9AF SERIES                         |          |
| Blockout blade & extractor key set | 66.00    |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                      |        |
|--|--------|
| One-time die stamping cost (Note1)       | 950.00 |
| List price add-on per key blank (Note 2) | 1.70   |

NOTE 1: Graphics and company logos are available upon request.

NOTE 2: Minimum 200 key blanks per order.



#### BEST CORMAX<sup>™</sup> Patented Keys

#### How To Order

| 1AM  | 1  | X1                            | 2   | 1                    | KS716  |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|
| Key Shape (Bow)  | Кеу Туре   | Keyway                        | Level   | Cut<br>Code          | Key Stamp  | Options   |
| 1AM – M series key<br>1AX – X series key<br>2AM – Large round<br>3AM – Large rectangular<br>4AM – Access bow<br>9AM – Blockout blade<br>9AX – Blockout blade | 0 – Blockout blade<br>1 – Operating or blank<br>2 – Control<br>3 – Master<br>4 – Submaster<br>5 – Grandmaster<br>9 – Extractor key | MJ MK<br>ML MM<br>X1X32, etc. | 1 – (W) Non-exclusive<br>2 – (X) Two-digit zip code<br>exclusive<br>3 – (Y) One digit zip code<br>exclusive<br>4 – (Z) National exclusive | 1 – Blank<br>2 – Cut | KS699 - 1AX Back<br>KS716 - 1AM Front<br>KS717 - 1AM Front<br>KS800 - 1AM Back | B* – Long blade (1AM series only)<br>H* – No hole (2AM series only)<br>N* – Long nose (1AM series only)<br>S* – Key serialization |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

Designate multiple keyways if ordering a multi-milled key.

If keys are cut, you must specify keymark and number of each marking.

\*\*Must specify keyway when ordering blockout blades

| DESCRIPTION                   | PATENTED |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1AM SERIES                    |          |
| Blanks                        | 4.90     |
| Operating-cut                 | 11.00    |
| Control, Master, SM or GM-cut | 12.00    |
| 1AX SERIES                    |          |
| Blanks                        | 4.90     |
| Operating-cut                 | 11.00    |
| Control, Master, SM or GM-cut | 12.00    |
| 2AM, 3AM & 4AM SERIES         |          |
| Blanks                        | 5.10     |
| Operating-cut                 | 9.60     |
| Control, Master SM or GM-cut  | 15.00    |
| 9AM & 9AX SERIES              |          |
| Blockout Blades               | 12.00    |
| Extractor key (9AM9 or 9AX9)  | 12.00    |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*     | OPTION CODE      | ADD-ON |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Double milling          | C 10 K           | 3.20   |
| Quadruple milling       | Specific Keyways | 7.80   |
| Long blade (1AM only)   | В                | 3.20   |
| No hole (2AM only)      | Н                | 2.10   |
| Long nose (1AM only)    | N                | 6.20   |
| Key serialization / key | S                | 2.10   |

#### NOTES:

1: M Series key ways are backward compatible with STANDARD key ways of the same letter.

2: X Series key ways are NOT backward compatible.

3: Please contact factory for information regarding all security levels for the M and X Series. Levels 2, 3 and 4 require Masterkey Department authorization.

4: Match key keyways level to core key way level.

5: 3AM keys are available with M series keyways only



#### **B** Series Padlocks

| How To Order   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 41B  | 7  | 2   | L  |   |   |  |  |
| Shackle Diameter   | Core<br>Housing                                    | Shackle Height  | Function                                       | Chain Option  | Special Stamp No.   | Options  |  |
| 11B – Brass 1/4" dia.<br>21B – Brass 5/16" dia.<br>41B – Brass 3/8" dia. | 7 – 7-pin<br>housing;<br>accepts all<br>BEST cores | Steel shackle<br>2 - 3/4''<br>21 - 1'' w/ shroud<br>(21B only)<br>22 - 1 1/2''<br>72 - 2''<br>82 - 4''<br>Bronze shackle<br>0 - 3/4''<br>20 - 1 1/2''<br>70 - 2''<br>80 - 4'' | T – Key<br>retained<br>L – Non-key<br>retained | M – Case drilled for<br>clevis only<br>M1* – Bronze chain<br>M5* – Galvanized<br>steel chain<br>M/CR* – Clevis Only | Blank – Best logo<br>PS1010 – Safety first (11B<br>& 21B)<br>Specify PS# or describe<br>stamp.<br>Price for special stamps<br>available upon request. | F3 – Frangible shackle<br>(11B720 only)<br>O* – Lockout/tagout<br>S* – Car seal (41B only)<br>ZZ* – Double lockout (11B only)<br>XSPL* – Cut resistant shackle<br>(21B & 41B only)<br>WC* – Weather cover (21B & 41B<br>only)<br>SH – Shrouded padlock w/cut resis-<br>tant shackle (21B only)<br>606* – Satin Brass finish (brass only) |  |

\*Indicates extra cost; see the last page of B Series.

Must specify keymark and number of keys or designate L/C for less core.

| SHACKLE                 | SHACK  | LE CODE | COMPLETE   | WITH COMBIN | ATED CORE |           |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| HEIGHT                  | BRONZE | STEEL   | PATENTED** | PREMIUM     | STANDARD  | LESS CORE |
| 11B SERIES              |        |         |            |             |           |           |
| 3/4"                    | 0      | 2       | 116.00     | 117.00      | 106.00    | 48.00     |
| 1-1/2″                  | 20     | 22      | 116.00     | 117.00      | 106.00    | 48.00     |
| 2″                      | 70     | 72      | 119.00     | 120.00      | 109.00    | 51.00     |
| 4"                      | 80     | 82      | 126.00     | 127.00      | 116.00    | 58.00     |
| 21B SERIES              |        |         |            |             |           |           |
| 3/4"                    | 0      | 2       | 117.00     | 118.00      | 107.00    | 49.00     |
| 1-1/2″                  | 20     | 22      | 117.00     | 118.00      | 107.00    | 49.00     |
| 2″                      | 70     | 72      | 120.00     | 121.00      | 110.00    | 52.00     |
| 4"                      | 80     | 82      | 127.00     | 128.00      | 117.00    | 59.00     |
| 41B SERIES              |        |         |            |             |           |           |
| 3/4"                    | 0      | 2       | 119.00     | 120.00      | 109.00    | 51.00     |
| 1-1/2″                  | 20     | 22      | 119.00     | 120.00      | 109.00    | 51.00     |
| 2″                      | 70     | 72      | 122.00     | 123.00      | 112.00    | 54.00     |
| 4"                      | 80     | 82      | 129.00     | 130.00      | 119.00    | 61.00     |
| 21B Series with Shroud* |        | *       |            |             |           |           |
| 1″                      | N/A    | 21      | 164.00     | 165.00      | 154.00    | 96.00     |

\*Pricing includes stainless steel shroud and cut-resistent shackle. Must include "SH" option when ordering

\*\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

NOTE: 626 finish is standard on brass padlock series.



### B Series Padlocks (continued)

| DESCRIPTION                                      | CATALOG<br>NUMBER |        |        |        | LESS CORE |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| CABLE PADLOCKS                                   |                   |        |        |        |           |
| Jacketed – 24" cable                             | 21JB7-24T         | 137.00 | 138.00 | 127.00 | 69.00     |
| Jacketed – 36" cable                             | 21JB7-36T         | 143.00 | 144.00 | 133.00 | 75.00     |
| Jacketed – 48" cable                             | 21JB7-48T         | 150.00 | 151.00 | 140.00 | 82.00     |
| Extra cable per ft. or fraction thereof jacketed | Add-On            | 7.20   | 7.20   | 7.20   | 7.20      |

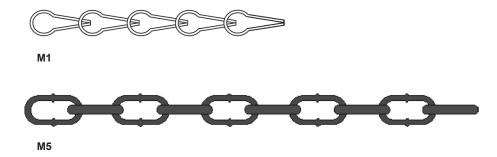
| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                   | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Bronze chain                          | M1             | 8.70   |
| Galvanized steel chain                | M5             | 15.00  |
| Lockout / tagout                      | 0              | 11.00  |
| Padlock weather covers (21B-41B only) | WC             | 6.00   |
| Cut resistant shackle                 | XSPL           | 21.00  |
| Car seal slot (41B only)              | S              | 17.00  |
| Satin Brass Finish                    | 606            | 17.00  |
| Double lockout safety (11B only)      | ZZ             | 20.00  |
| Clevis Only                           | M/CR           | 4.80   |

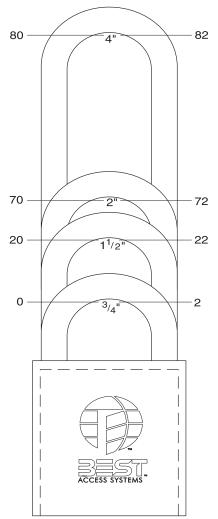
| ACCESSORIES            | CATALOG<br>NUMBER | PRICE  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Frangible shackle kit* | 11B2OFK           | 167.00 |
| Frangible shackle only | 11B2OFF           | 8.70   |

| REPAIRS  | SERIES | PRICE |
|--|--------|-------|
| Includes all many mante avera a charable of  | 11B    | 33.00 |
| Includes all new parts, even a shackle, if<br>necessary, but not a core or a new chain | 21B    | 33.00 |
| necessary, such of a core of a new chain   | 41B    | 33.00 |

NOTE: Chain options are not available on cable padlocks or padlocks with shroud.

\*Includes: padlock disassembly tool, three shackles and springs.







### **BEST Standard & Premium Cores**

#### How To Order

| 1C   | 7   | А   | 1  |  | 606                                      |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Core Type  | Core Size   | Keyway                                    | Combinating Code                                     | Options  | Finish                                   |
| 1C – Standard<br>1CD – Drill resistant<br>1CDP – Drill resistant Premium<br>1CP – Premium<br>2C** – Core for 8L mailbox<br>3C – Core for 8E cylinder<br>5C** – High security<br>6C – Core for 4S cylinders<br>6CP – Premium core for 4S cylinder | 5 – 5-pin (1C only)<br>6 – 6-pin (1C only)<br>7 – 7-pin | Designate specific<br>keyway (A, E, etc.) | 1 – Uncombinated<br>2 – Combinated (B, W, P options) | B* – Pick & drill resistant (1CD only)<br>K* – Key trap (1C only)<br>P* – Pick resistant<br>T* – Key retained (6C & 6CP only)<br>W* – Wear resistant | 605 606<br>611 612<br>613 625<br>626 690 |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below. \*\*Requires long blade key.

If combinated, you must specify keymark and number of keys.

| DESCRIPTION       | COMBINATING<br>CODE | PREMIUM | STANDARD |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| 1C & 1CP SERIES   |                     |         |          |
| Uncombinated      | 1                   | 42.00   | 36.00    |
| Combinated        | 2                   | 69.00   | 58.00    |
| 1CD & 1CDP SERIES |                     |         |          |
| Uncombinated      | 1                   | 61.00   | 55.00    |
| Combinated        | 2                   | 88.00   | 77.00    |
| 2C & 3C SERIES    |                     |         |          |
| Uncombinated      | 1                   | N/A     | 38.00    |
| Combinated        | 2                   | N/A     | 60.00    |
| 5C SERIES         |                     |         |          |
| Uncombinated      | 1                   | N/A     | 52.00    |
| Combinated        | 2                   | N/A     | 70.00    |
| 6C & 6CP SERIES   |                     |         |          |
| Uncombinated      | 1                   | 45.00   | 38.00    |
| Combinated        | 2                   | 72.00   | 60.00    |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*       | OPTION CODE |     | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|
| Pick &/or drill resistant | B, P        | N/A | 19.00  |
| Key trap                  | K           | N/A | 8.70   |
| Key retained              | Т           | N/A | 8.70   |
| Wear resistant            | W           | N/A | 8.70   |

| PART DESCRIPTION            | PART NO.     | QUANTITY<br>PER PKG. | PRICE PER<br>PKG. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Standard pin segments       | A0, A1 etc.  | 100                  | 8.10              |
| Spool pin segments (Note 1) | A6, A7, etc. | 100                  | 8.80              |
| Stainless steel segments    | A0, A1, etc. | 100                  | 42.00             |
| Core caps (500 per pkg.)    | 21C          | 500                  | 12.00             |
| Core springs (500 per pkg.) | 225          | 500                  | 30.00             |

NOTE: Standard spool pin segments are available in the following sizes: A6; A7; A8; A9; B8; B10; C3; C4; C5; C6; D6; D8; E3; E4; E5; F6; F7; & F8. (B6 spool pin segements should not be used with 5C core.













3C



5C (Requires long blade key)



6CP



#### **BEST Peaks® Cores**

#### How To Order

| 1CB                                  | 7   | B1                       | 1                                  | 626                                |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Core Type                            | Core Size   | Keyway                   | Combinating Code                   | Finish                             | Style   |
| 1CB – 150 Series<br>1CK – 140 Series | 6 — 6-pin (140 & 150 series)<br>7 — 7-pin (150 series only) | B1 B6<br>B2 B7<br>B3 B10 | 1 – Uncombinated<br>2 – Combinated | 626 – Simulated<br>606 – Simulated | 3840 - BEST I/C 6 pin 140 series<br>See the list below for other options. |

\*If combinated, you must specify keymark and number of keys.

| 1CB SERIES PEAKS CORES |                                 |            |              |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| SERIES STYLE           | DESCRIPTION                     | COMBINATED | UNCOMBINATED |  |
| INTERCHANGEABL         | E CORE                          |            |              |  |
| 3856                   | BEST I/C 6-pin brass 150 Series | 84.00      | 48.00        |  |
| 3857                   | BEST I/C 7-pin brass 150 Series | 84.00      | 48.00        |  |

| 1CK SERIES PEA | KS CORES   |            |              |
|----------------|--|------------|--------------|
| SERIES STYLE   | DESCRIPTION  | COMBINATED | UNCOMBINATED |
| INTERCHANGEAB  | LE CORE  |            |              |
| 3840           | BEST I/C 6-pin brass 140 Series  | 84.00      | 48.00        |
| CONVENTIONAL O | CYLINDERS (KIK = Key in Knob)  |            |              |
| 3404           | Corbin Russwin CK4200 grade, 1 knob & UT5200 unit lock   | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3406           | Arrow, LSDA, Schlage "06" kit includes 2 security bushings, 3 faced tailpieces   | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3408           | Sargent 7, 8 & 9 line knob   | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3410           | Sargent Kit for 6,10, 65 line and 2000 exit device line; includes security bushing and 2 fixed tailpieces (Use A and E bottom pins only) | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3454           | Yale 5300 grade 2 & 5400 grade 1 knob  | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3455           | Corbin Russwin CL3900 & Yale 5400LN grade 1 lever  | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3476           | Sargent 7600 Integra Lock  | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3495           | Falcon, Sargent & Weiser cyl. kit for small dia. plug faces; 3 fixed & 3 lost motion tailpiece<br>(Use J or K bottom pins only)          | 102.00     | 65.00        |
| 3499*          | Peaks Universal "99" cyl. kit includes 3 fixed & 3 lost motion tailpieces (Use J or K bottom pins only)                                  | 102.00     | 65.00        |

\*The 3499 universal cylinder should be used for all Key in Knob applicatiosn except Falcon, Sargent, Weiser Locks and specialty applications listed above. Refer to the BEST Peakes Technical Manual for various KIK Tailpiece Configurations.

| REMOVABLE CORE |                                  |        |       |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 6140           | 6-pin Corbin Russwin R/C         | 114.00 | 71.00 |
| 6240-6         | 6-pin Yale R/C                   | 114.00 | 71.00 |
| 6240-7         | 6-pin for 7-pin housing Yale R/C | 114.00 | 71.00 |
| 6340           | 6-pin Medeco R/C                 | 114.00 | 71.00 |
| 6440           | 6-pin Schlage R/C                | 118.00 | 80.00 |
| 6540           | 6-pin Sargent R/C                | 114.00 | 71.00 |



### **BEST Preferred Patented Cores**

#### How To Order

| 1CF  | 7  | 1P     | 1                                  |  |  | 626  |
|--|--|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Core Type  | Core Size  | Keyway | Combinating Code                   | Style                                    | Options  | Finish   |
| 1CF – 150 Series Patented<br>3CF - Core for 8E Cylinder 150 Series<br>6CF - Core for 4S Cylinders 150 Series | 6 – 6-pin<br>(140 series only)<br>7 – 7-pin<br>(150 series only) | 9P 10P | 1 – Uncombinated<br>2 – Combinated | See list below<br>for style op-<br>tions | (150 Series only)<br>B* – Pick & drill resistant<br>(1CDF only)<br>K* – Key trap<br>P* – Pick resistant<br>T* – Key retained (6CF only)<br>W* – Wear resistant<br>D* - Drill Resistant | 626** – Simu-<br>lated<br>606** – Simu-<br>lated<br>612 – Simulated<br>613 – Simulated |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below

If combinated, you must specify keymark and number of keys.

| 1CF, 1CDF, 3CF AND 6CF PREFERRED PATENTED CORES                  |            |              |
|--|------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | COMBINATED | UNCOMBINATED |
| INTERCHANGEABLE CORE   |            |              |
| 1CF - BEST Preferred I/C 7-pin brass 150 series                  | 88.00      | 57.00        |
| 1CDF - BEST Preferred drill resistant I/C 7-pin brass 150 series | 107.00     | 75.00        |
| 3CF - BEST Preferred I/C for 8E cylinder 7-pin brass 150 series  | 99.00      | 62.00        |
| 6CF - BEST Preferred I/C for 4S cylinder 7-pin brass 150 series  | 99.00      | 62.00        |

\*The 3499 universal cylinder should be used for all Key in Knob applications except Falcon, Sargent, Weiser Locks and specialty applications listed above. Refer to the BEST Peaks Technical Manual for various KIK Tailpiece Configurations.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS          | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Pick and/or drill resistant | B, D, P     | 19.00  |
| Key Trap                    | К           | 8.70   |
| Key Retained                | Т           | 8.70   |
| Wear Resistant              | W           | 8.70   |



#### BEST CORMAX<sup>™</sup> Patented Cores

#### How To Order 1CM 7 X1 3 1 626 Combinating Core Size Level Options Finish Core Type Keyway Code B\* - Pick & drill resistant (1CDM or 1CM - CORMAX Core M Series MJ MK 1 – (W) Non-exclusive 1 – Uncombinated 6 – 6-pin 605 606 1CX - CORMAX Core X Series 7 – 7-pin 2 – Com-binated (B 1CDX only) ML MM 2 – (X) Two-digit zip 611 612 1CDM - CORMAX Drill resistant (M code exclusive Option) K\* – Key trap (1CM only) 613 625 Series only) X1..X32, etc. 3 –(Y) One digit zip P\* – Pick resistant 626 690 1CDX - CORMAX Drill resistant (X code exclusive T\* – Key retained (6CM only) Series only) 4 - (Z) National W\* - Wear resistant 5CM\*\*\* – CORMAX for High security exclusive (M Series only) 6CM - CORMAX Core for 4S cylinder 6CX - CORMAX Core for 4S cylinder

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below

If combinated, you must specify keymark and number of keys.

| DESCRIPTION        | COMBINATING<br>CODE | CORMAX |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 1CM / 1CX SERIES   |                     |        |
| Uncombinated       | 1                   | 48.00  |
| Combinated         | 2                   | 68.00  |
| 1CDM / 1CDX SERIES |                     |        |
| Uncombinated       | 1                   | 67.00  |
| Combinated         | 2                   | 87.00  |
| 5CM SERIES         |                     |        |
| Uncombinated       | 1                   | 63.00  |
| Combinated         | 2                   | 78.00  |
| 6CM SERIES         |                     |        |
| Uncombinated       | 1                   | 51.00  |
| Combinated         | 2                   | 69.00  |
| 6CX SERIES         |                     |        |
| Uncombinated       | 1                   | 51.00  |
| Combinated         | 2                   | 69.00  |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*       | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Pick &/or drill resistant | P & B       | 19.00  |
| Key trap                  | K           | 8.70   |
| Key retained              | Т           | 8.70   |
| Wear resistant            | W           | 8.70   |

| PART DESCRIPTION            | PART NO.     | QUANTITY PER<br>PKG. | PRICE PER PKG. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Standard pin segments       | A0, A1 etc.  | 100                  | 8.10           |
| Spool pin segments (Note 1) | A6, A7, etc. | 100                  | 8.80           |
| Stainless steel segments    | A0, A1, etc. | 100                  | 42.00          |
| Core caps (500 per pkg.)    | 21C          | 500                  | 12.00          |
| Core springs (500 per pkg.) | 225          | 500                  | 30.00          |

NOTE: Standard spool pin segments are available in the following sizes: A6; A7; A8; A9; B8; B10; C3; C4; C5; C6; D6; D8; E3; E4; E5; F6; F7; & F8. (B6 spool pin segments should not be used with 5C core.

#### NOTES

1: M Series key ways are backward compatible with Standard key ways of the same letter.

2: X Series key ways are NOT backward compatible.

3: Please contact factory for information regarding all security levels for the M and X Series. Levels 2, 3 and 4 require Masterkey Department authorization.

4: Match key keyways level to core key way level.



#### **D** Series Service Equipment

The security items in this series are available only to registered BEST Masterkey System owners. The restriction is for the purpose of avoiding proliferation of equipment that could be used to comprimise the security of such systems.

| DESCRIPTION  | CATALOG<br>NO. | PRICE   |
|--|----------------|---------|
| AD SERIES - KEY EQUIPMENT                                  |                |         |
| Key combinator (Standard & CORMAX)                         | AD433*         | 4943.00 |
| Key combinator—Premium                                     | AD433P*        | 5675.00 |
| Key carriage (Standard & CORMAX M Series keyways)          | AD434          | 769.00  |
| Key carriage—Premium                                       | AD434P         | 640.00  |
| Key combinator system conversion                           | Call to Order  | 636.00  |
| Key cut indicator (in CD431 Kit)                           | AD501*         | 35.00   |
| Key calibrator (mechanical)                                | AD502          | 791.00  |
| Key calibrator (digital)                                   | AD502D         | 2032.00 |
| Key stamping plate (55 standard keys)                      | AD504A         | 1749.00 |
| <b>BD SERIES - PADLOCK EQUIPMENT</b>                       |                |         |
| Assembly kit complete                                      | BD640          | 413.00  |
| Tweezers—6" (in BD640 Kit)                                 | BD641          | 23.00   |
| Shackle plug tool (in BD640 Kit)                           | BD642          | 297.00  |
| Holding plate (in BD640 Kit)                               | BD643          | 96.00   |
| Rivet flaring tool   | BD650          | 250.00  |
| Storage hook (41B & 61B)                                   | BD651          | 17.00   |
| Padlock disassembly tool (11B, 21B, 41B)                   | BD654          | 174.00  |
| Lockout  | BD655          | 20.00   |
| Lockout ties (pkg. of 50)                                  | BD656A         | 32.00   |
| Lockout name tag   | BD657          | 6.60    |
| Lockout / tagout   | BD658          | 6.60    |
| Corrison-free aerosol lubricant                            | BD660          | 28.00   |
| CD SERIES - CORE EQUIPMENT                                 |                |         |
| Combinating kit complete                                   | CD431*         | 982.00  |
| Combinating bin  | CD433          | 394.00  |
| Stamping plate—face only (87 cores)                        | CD504B         | 1749.00 |
| Stamping plate—side only (50 cores)                        | CD504C         | 1749.00 |
| Core capping / decapping press                             | CD517          | 2656.00 |
| Graphite gun   | CD535          | 30.00   |
| Graphite—1 lb. container                                   | CD535A         | 52.00   |
| Capping / decapping block for 1C 150 (in CD431<br>Kit)     | CD540          | 198.00  |
| Hand capping pin for use with capping block (in CD431 Kit) | CD547          | 24.00   |
| Ejector pin (in CD431 Kit)                                 | CD548          | 17.00   |
| Tweezers—3" (in CD431 Kit)                                 | CD549          | 5.70    |
| Combinating bin kit  | CD435          | 1982.00 |
| DD SERIES - COMBINATING EQUIPMENT                          |                |         |
| Letter dies—1/16" or 3/32"                                 | DD502          | 250.00  |
| Number dies—1/16" or 3/32"                                 | DD503          | 86.00   |
| Core / key marking block (1 core & key)                    | DD513          | 198.00  |
| Core / key marking plate (5 cores & 10 keys)               | DD514          | 511.00  |
| Magnetic strip (2 ea. in DD514)                            | DD514A         | 4.70    |
| LPS lubricant  | DD537          | 23.00   |
| Combinating hammer with plastic head                       | DD550          | 118.00  |
| Plastic heads (for DD550)                                  | DD551          | 35.00   |

| DESCRIPTION                               | CATALOG<br>NO. | PRICE   |
|---|----------------|---------|
| ED SERIES - CYLINDER EQUIPMENT            |                |         |
| Mortise cylinder wrench                   | ED211          | 44.00   |
| Mortise cylinder assembly tool            | ED212          | 77.00   |
| Thread repair die 1E cylinder             | ED221          | 545.00  |
| Cylinder cam testing tool                 | ED222          | 46.00   |
| 3E Cylinder hole tap                      | ED224          | 469.00  |
| 1E Cylinder hole tap                      | ED225          | 469.00  |
| Eurocylinder wrench                       | ED801          | 160.00  |
| 5E Combinating kit complete (Note 1)      | 5ED250         | 1051.00 |
| 5E Thread tap—3/4" x 24                   | 5ED253         | 210.00  |
| 5E Capping block (in 5ED250 Kit)          | 5ED261         | 307.00  |
| 5E Cap depressor (in 5ED250 Kit)          | 5ED262         | 83.00   |
| 5P Capping fixture                        | 5PD655         | 665.00  |
| KA SERIES - DOOR ADAPTOR KITS             |                |         |
| Mortise to cylindrical 1" faceplate       | 62KA2A         | 89.00   |
| Mortise to cylindrical 1-1/8" faceplate   | 83KA2A         | 89.00   |
| Wrap-around 2-3/8" backset (160)          | 62KA2B         | 89.00   |
| Wrap-around 2-3/4" backset (161)          | 83KA2B         | 89.00   |
| <b>KD SERIES - CYLINDRICAL/TUBULAR EC</b> | QUIPMENT       |         |
| 9K Throughbolt drill jig                  | KD303          | 8.00    |
| Boring jig kit complete (Note 3)          | KD304A         | 1175.00 |
| Drill bit—2-1/8"                          | KD308          | 394.00  |
| Faceplate marking chisel (160)            | KD312          | 106.00  |
| Faceplate marking chisel (161) 1-1/8"     | KD315          | 106.00  |
| 8K Spanner wrench                         | KD316          | 8.00    |
| 9K Spanner wrench                         | KD317          | 8.00    |
| Drill bit—1" x 9"                         | KD318          | 86.00   |
| Strike plate locating pin                 | KD325          | 35.00   |
| Return spring loading tool                | KD340          | 72.00   |
| KNOB ADAPTATION CUT-OFF FIXTURES          | FOR:           |         |
| Schlage D Series                          | KD352S         | 202.00  |
| Yale #5400                                | KD351Y         | 202.00  |

NOTES:

1: Specify A2, A3 or A4 keying system.

2: Specify door thickness (630 finish only).

3: KD304A includes a boring jig and a 3/8" adapter chuck. (The boring jig and 3/8" adaptor chuck are not sold sperately).

\*Specify A2, A3 or A4 keying system



#### D Series Service Equipment (continued)

The security items in this series are available only to registered BEST Masterkey System owners. The restriction is for the purpose of avoiding proliferation of equipment that could be used to comprimise the security of such systems.

| DESCRIPTION  | CATALOG NO.                     | PRICE   |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|
| 140 SERIES BOTTOM PINS   |                                 |         |
| A2 Bottom pins (except for 6140, 6440, & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders)     | A2A0 thru A2A9                  | 17.00   |
| A2 Bottom pins for 6140 & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders                     | A2J0 thru A2J9                  | 17.00   |
| A4 Bottom pins (except for 6140, 6440, & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders)     | A4E0 thru A4E5                  | 17.00   |
| A4 Bottom pins for 6140 & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders                     | A4K0 thru A4K5                  | 17.00   |
| A2 Bottom pins for 6440 removable cores                                  | A2X0 thru A2X9                  | 17.00   |
| 140 SERIES TOP PINS  |                                 |         |
| A2 Top pins for all products (except 6440 removeable core)               | Use BEST top pins (see page 10) | N/A     |
| A4 Top pins for all products (except 6440 removeable core)               | Use BEST top pins (see page 10) | N/A     |
| A2 Top pins for 6440 removeable core                                     | A2W2 thru A2W19                 | 17.00   |
| PATENT TOP & BOTTOM PINS   |                                 |         |
| Patent top pins for all IC and RC cylinders                              | PT1                             | 49.00   |
| Patent top pins for KIK cylinders  | PT2                             | 49.00   |
| Patent bottom pins (except for 6140, 6440, & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders) | PB1                             | 49.00   |
| Patent bottom pins for 6140 & 6540 RC, and KIK cylinders                 | PB2                             | 49.00   |
| TIMING PINS  | 102                             | 45.00   |
| Timing pin for 6340 and 6540 RC cylinders                                | TP6312                          | 49.00   |
| SEGMENT SPRINGS  | 110512                          | 49.00   |
| Springs for all products except Schlage 6440 RC                          |                                 | 67.00   |
| Springs for Schlage 6440 RC  | SS4220<br>SS4010                | 67.00   |
| Spring Slide COVERS  | 554010                          | 67.00   |
|  |                                 | 40.00   |
| Spring cover for all KIK cylinders and 6440 RC                           | SC2000                          | 49.00   |
| Spring cover for 6140 & 6240 RC, mortise, and rim cylinders              | SC2005                          | 49.00   |
| Spring cover for 6340 and 6540 RC cylinders                              | SC2001                          | 49.00   |
| Caps for 3840 IC core  | Use BEST 21C caps (see page 10) | N/A     |
| C-Clips  | CD 4002                         | 2.50    |
| C-clip for IC and KIK cylinders  | CR4002                          | 2.50    |
| C-clip for 6140 RC cylinders   | CR4003                          | 2.50    |
| C-clip for 6240 RC cylinder  | CR4004                          | 2.50    |
| C-clip for 6340 RC cylinder  | CR4005                          | 2.50    |
| CAPPING TOOLS  |                                 |         |
| Staking fixture for KIK, mortise, and rim cylinders                      | CD4000                          | 520.00  |
| Staking fixture for IC, and all RC cylinders (except 6440 RC)            | CD6840                          | 520.00  |
| Staking tool for KIK, and all RC cylinders (except 6440 RC)              | CD4001                          | 244.00  |
| Staking fixture for 6440 RC cylinder                                     | CD6440                          | 260.00  |
| Staking tool for 6440 RC cylinder  | CD6401                          | 244.00  |
| Plug follower  | CD4003                          | 42.00   |
| 140 & 150 key gage for both A2 and A4                                    | AD4050                          | 66.00   |
| PIN KITS   |                                 |         |
| Peaks universal A2 pin kit complete (Manufactured by KABA)               | CD5012                          | 1328.00 |
| Peaks universal A4 pin kit complete (Manufactured by KABA)               | CD5004                          | 1328.00 |
| Peaks Schlage 6440 RC A2 pin kit complete (Manufactured by KABA)         | CD5002                          | 1328.00 |
| AD SERIES - KEY EQUIPMENT (You must purchase directly from Best          | t)                              |         |
| Key combinator – Peaks® 6-pin  | AD436*                          | 6019.00 |
| Key combinator – Peaks® 7-pin  | AD437*                          | 6019.00 |
| Key carriage – Peaks® 6-pin  | AD436K                          | 998.00  |
| Key carriage – Peaks® 7-pin  | AD437K                          | 998.00  |
| CAPPING TOOLS (You must purchase directly from Best)                     |                                 |         |
| 140 Series IC Capper/Decapper press                                      | CD517P                          | 2614.00 |
| 140 IC Capping block only (order CD540 for 150 IC)                       | CD540P                          | 195.00  |
|  |                                 |         |
| 140 & 150 Key cut indicator (Peaks equipment)                            | AD4050                          | 66.00   |

All 140 Series keys and 150 Series keys unsing B3 through B6 keyways arequire a key milling machine. \*Specify A2 or A4 keying system.



### KRD Series Key Retaining Devices

#### How To Order

| KRD-2       | UL-KRD-2    | S      |
|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Device type | Part number | Option |

| DESCRIPTION                             | CATALOG NUMBER     | PRICE  |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| BEST core models                        |                    |        |
| KRD-2 BEST Core Model                   | UL-KRD-2           | 419.00 |
| KRD-2H Hybrid (Sargent/BEST Model)      | UL-KRD-2H SAR/BEST | 481.00 |
| KRD-2H Hybrid (BEST/Schlage FSIC Model) | UL-KRD-2H BEST/SCH | 481.00 |
| KRD-3 BEST Core Dual Function Model     | UL-KRD-3           | 622.00 |
| Non-BEST Full size core models          |                    |        |
| KRD-2 Corbin Russwin 6-pin IC           | UL-CR6-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Corbin Russwin 7-pin IC           | UL-CR7-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Medeco IC                         | UL-MED-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Sargent RC                        | UL-SAR-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Schlage FSIC                      | UL-SCH-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Yale 6-pin IC                     | UL-YA6-KRD-2       | 481.00 |
| KRD-2 Yale 7-pin IC                     | UL-YA7-KRD-2       | 481.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS* | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| Switch              | S           | 148.00 |
| Security seal       | SS          | 132.00 |

\*Add option code to part number shown above.



### QU-I.C-SYSTEM Combinating Tool Packages

#### How To Order

|           | BQDP   | A2             | 7         | Example: GM 8301836 CTL 4189250                        |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----------|--|
|           | Package description                              | System Type    | Core size | System Code Information REQUIREMENT                    |
| Dedicated | BQDP – Basic QU-I.C-KEY Dedicated Package        | A2 – A2 System | 6 – 6-pin | YES  |
|           | PQDP – Professional QU-I.C-KEY Dedicated Package | A4 – A4 System | 7 – 7-pin | System Grand Master and Control codes must be supplied |
| Universal | BQUP – Basic QU-I.C-KEY Universal Package        | A2 – A2 System | 6 – 6-pin | NO   |
|           | PQUP – Professional QU-I.C-KEY Universal Package | A4 – A4 System | 7 – 7-pin | Code information is not necessary.                     |

| DESCRIPTION  | CATALOG NO.   | PRICE |
|--|---|-------|
| Dedicated Packages   |   |       |
| These QU-I.C-KEYS are permanently factory built specifically for just one key system. Grand master a tools are intended for long-term use by Institutional Locksmiths and others who continuously work       | & Control codes are required. These with the same key system(s).            |       |
| Basic dedicated package, includes: QKD, QLT-6 or QLT-7, QTT, QCT, QTJ, and QPT (see individual components listed below).   | BQDP-A2/A4-pin/GM & CTL *   | 1602  |
| Professional dedicated package, includes all components in the basic package, plus QTA, QPP and CKT-80 (see individual components listed below).   | PQDP-A2/A4-pin/GM & CTL *   | 2004  |
| Universal Packages   |   |       |
| Using a blank QU-I.C-KEY and code strips, you get to custom build a QU-I.C-KEY for any A2 key syste<br>kits are better suited for temporary use and re-use - not for longer term of continous key system use | em that you are working with. These<br>. A4 System kits are also available. |       |
| Basic universal package, includes: QKD, QLT-6 or QLT-7, QTT, QCT, QTJ, and QPT (see individual components listed below).   | BQUP-A2/A4-pin *  | 2007  |
| Professional universal package, includes all components in the basic package, plus QPP, QTA and CKT-80 (see individual components listed below).   | PQUP-A2/A4-pin *  | 2404  |
| Individual Components  |   |       |
| Dedicated QU-I.C-KEY with viewing base (system information required)   | QKD-A2/A4-pin/GM & CTL  | 516   |
| Dedicated QU-I.C-KEY tool only (system information required)   | QKDT-A2/A4-pin/GM & CTL   | 389   |
| Universal QU-I.C-KEY with viewing base (specify A2 or A4 system)   | QKU-A2/A4   | 955   |
| Universal QU-I.C-KEY tool only (specify A2 or A4 system)   | QKUT-A2/A4  | 380   |
| QU-I.C-LOAD tool (specify 6 or 7-pin cores)  | QLT-6 * or QLT-7 *  | 396   |
| QU-I.C-TEST tool   | QTT *   | 547   |
| QU-I.C-CHEX Tool   | QCT *   | 91    |
| QU-I.C-Tweez-jector  | QTJ   | 146   |
| QU-I.C-Preamer   | QPT   | 123   |
| QU-I.C-Power preamer   | QPP   | 91    |
| QU-I.C-TEST Adapter (must be used with QTT)  | QTA   | 208   |
| 12 Position Core & key tray  | CKT-12  | 178   |
| 80 Position Core & key tray  | CKT-80  | 372   |

\*Not compatible with the special 140 Series.



### E Series Cylinders

#### How To Order

| 1E           | 7  | 4             |   | C4   | RP3  | 626  |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Series       | Core Housing   | Function Code | Length Code   | Cam or Spindle   | Rings  | Finish   |
| See Below*** | 0 – Dummy<br>6 – 6-pin<br>7 – 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | See below     | Blank – Standard<br>22 – 1-3/8"<br>24 – 1-1/2"<br>up to 6"<br>(See length code below) | C4 – Standard cam<br>C181 – Adams Rite MS cam<br>S2 – Standard spindle<br>For a complete list of cams,<br>see the next page. | RP – Rim cylinder<br>RP1 – Tapered cylinder<br>RP2 – 6-pin mortise<br>RP3 – 7-pin mortise<br>RP4 – 3E mortise<br>For special rings, see the catalog. | 626 690<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 |

\*Indicates extra cost; see below.

Must specify keymark and number of keys or designate L/C for less core.

\*\*\*1E Special Lengths only available on 1E4 7-Pin

| CED            | ES/DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION OR   | COMPLETE  | <b>WITH COMBI</b> | NATED CORE | LESS  |
|----------------|---|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| SER            | ES/DESCRIPTION  | LENGTH CODE   | PATENTED* | PREMIUM           | STANDARD   | CORE  |
| 1-5/3          | 32" DIAMETER CYLINDERS  |               |           |                   |            |       |
| 12E            | Standard rim  | 2             | 120.00    | 121.00            | 110.00     | 52.00 |
|                | Standard mortise  | 4             | 129.00    | 130.00            | 119.00     | 61.00 |
| 1E             | Tapered mortise   | 6             | 129.00    | 130.00            | 119.00     | 61.00 |
|                | Dummy rim / mortise (0-pin**)                                   | 02/04         | N/A       | N/A               | N/A        | 32.00 |
| 1EA            | Turn knob-rim / mortise (6-pin**)                               | A2/A4         | N/A       | N/A               | N/A        | 45.00 |
| 1EB            | Rim / mortise with dust cover                                   | B2/B4         | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1EC            | Square head mortise   | C4            | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1ED            | Slabbed direct motion (7-pin**)                                 | D4            | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1EE            | Slabbed lost motion (7-pin**)<br>(Specify RH or LH hand.)       | E4            | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1EF            | Standard lost motion (Note 1)                                   | F4            | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1EG            | Hotel shifting cam  | G4            | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |
| 1EJ            | High security—UL-listed (7-pin**)                               | J4            | 237.00    | N/A               | 231.00     | N/A   |
| 1EK            | High security—Non-UL (7-pin**)                                  | K4            | 156.00    | N/A               | 151.00     | N/A   |
| 1E S           | ERIES SPECIAL LENGTH MORT                                       | ISE CYLINDERS |           |                   |            |       |
| 1-3/8          |   | 22            | 150.00    | 151.00            | 140.00     | 82.00 |
| Each<br>catalo | additional 1/8" (1-1/2" to 6") See<br>og for lengths available. | 24 to 96      | 3.90      | 3.90              | 3.90       | 3.90  |
| 3E S           | ERIES   |               |           |                   |            |       |
| Morti          | se-1-1/2" diameter (7-pin**)                                    | 4             | 161.00    | 162.00            | 151.00     | 93.00 |

| LENGTH<br>CODE | CYLINDER<br>LENGTH |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 22             | 1 3/8"             |
| 24             | 1 1/2"             |
| 26             | 1 5/8"             |
| 28             | 1 3/4"             |
| 30             | 1 7/8"             |
| 32             | 2"                 |
| 34             | 2 1/8"             |
| 36             | 2 1/4"             |
| 40             | 2 1/2"             |
| 44             | 2 3/4"             |
| 48             | 3"                 |
| 56             | 3 1/2"             |
| 64             | 4"                 |
| 72             | 4 1/2"             |
| 80             | 5"                 |
| 88             | 5 1/2"             |
| 92             | 5 3/4"             |
| 94             | 5 7/8"             |
| 96             | 6"                 |
|                |                    |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

\*\*Only Standard and CORMAX M Series keying available on 1EJ and 1EK cylinders.

| *EXTRA COST OPTION                | ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Satin finish—606, 612, 613, etc.  | 3.80   |
| Bright finish—605, 611, 625, etc. | 5.40   |

| PART DESCRIPTION                  | PART<br>NUMBER | PART<br>PRICE | WITH LOCK<br>ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Cams                              | 1EC4, etc.     | 4.40          | 0.00                |
| Standard rings                    | 1ER2, 3, 4, 5  | 3.90          | 0.00                |
| Straight rings (Specify lengths.) | 1ER7           | 14.00         | 5.90                |
| Tapered rings (Specify lengths.)  | 1ER8           | 18.00         | 13.00               |
| Security rings (Specify lengths.) | 1ESR           | 59.00         | 0.00                |
| Spindles                          | 1ES2, 3        | 3.90          | 0.00                |
| Hex nut for 1E                    | A00836         | 3.50          | 0.00                |
| Standard throw pins               | A40095         | 0.70          | 0.00                |
| Throw pins—Adams Rite MS Cam      | A20924         | 0.70          | 0.00                |

NOTE 1: Specify stop pin right or left of cam from back view.



### E Series Cylinders (continued)

Use the following table to determine the kinds of cams available for 1E, 3E and 5E cylinders.

CAMS LISTING

| Cam Type   | Cams   | Cams by Cylinder Type           |   |  |  |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|            | 1E Cyl   | 3E Cyl                          | 5E Cyl  |  |  |
| Cabinet    | C224 C225 C228<br>C229 C235 C238 C241<br>C246 C248 C249 C250<br>C253 C500 thru C509 (C500, C501, C502, etc)<br>A04607 A08854 A10281 A14154   |                                 | C2A C245<br>C4A C3<br>C2B C4B<br>A10281<br>A21198<br>A26344 |  |  |
| Cloverleaf | C118 C161 C204 C222<br>C243 C254 C256 C258<br>C265 C281  | C118 C161                       |   |  |  |
| Roller     | C142 C221 C227<br>C240 C251 A04533   | A04533                          |   |  |  |
| Straight   | C101 C103 C110 C115 C121 C123 C124<br>C127 C128 C129 C130 C131 C134 C136<br>C137 C143 C148 C152 C162 C165 C169<br>C171 C173 C177 C178 C179 C181 C182<br>C185 C186 C187 C191 C193 C200 C203<br>C208 C209 C210 C211 C220 C223 C226<br>C231 C233 C234 C239 C242 C247 C252<br>C4 | C127 C136<br>C208 C210<br>C3 C4 |   |  |  |
| Thumbturn  | C140 C410 thru (C401, C402, etc)   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Two-point  | C102 C114  |                                 |   |  |  |



### 5E and 8E Series Utility Cylinders (Cam Locks)

How To Order

| 5E        | 7                      | Α   | 1                                  | С   | R708   | 4B  | 21   | 12   | R                     | 90                                   | 626         |
|-----------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Series    | Lock<br>Body           | Keyway  | Combinating<br>Code                | Cam<br>Motion   | Ring<br>Length   | Cam Type*   | Cam<br>Length  | Mounting<br>Position   | Cam<br>Direction      | Degree of<br>Rotation                | Finish      |
| 5E – 3/4" | 6 – 6-pin<br>7 – 7-pin | Designate<br>specific<br>keyway (A,<br>E, etc.)** | 1 – Uncombinated<br>2 – Combinated | A – Direct<br>B – Limited<br>C – Lost<br>motion<br>D – Throw<br>member<br>drive | R701 – 1/16"<br>R702 – 1/8"<br>R703 – 3/16"<br>R704 – 1/4"<br>R705 – 5/16"<br>R706 – 3/8"<br>R707 – 7/16"<br>R708 – 1/2"<br>etc. | 1 – Fixed Straight<br>2A – Fixed offset<br>in<br>2B – Fixed offset<br>out<br>3 – Lost motion<br>4A – Lost motion<br>offset in<br>4B – Lost motion<br>offset out<br>D – Direct throw<br>member | 10 – 5/8"<br>12 – 3/4"<br>14 – 7/8"<br>16 – 1"<br>and so forth<br>in 16ths of<br>an inch | 3 –<br>3 o'clock<br>6 –<br>6 o'clock<br>9 –<br>9 o'clock<br>12 –<br>12 o'clock | R — Right<br>L — Left | 90 – 90°<br>180 – 180°<br>360 – 360° | 626<br>Only |

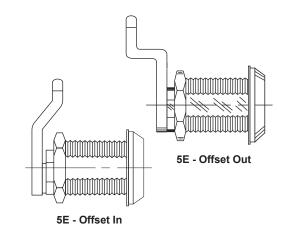
\*See the previous page for other compatible 5E cams.

If combinated, you must specify keymark and number of keys.

\*\*5E cylinders available in Standard and Premium keyways only.

| DESCRIPTION     | COMBINATING<br>CODE | PRICE<br>COMPLETE |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 5E—Uncombinated | 1                   | 59.00             |  |
| 5E—Combinated   | 2                   | 79.00             |  |

| PART DESCRIPTION        | PART NUMBER | PART PRICE |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Cams                    | 5EC1, etc.  | 4.70       |
| Slide cap—6-pin         | 5ECP6       | 0.90       |
| Slide cap—7-pin         | 5ECP7       | 0.90       |
| Cam screws              | 5ECS        | 2.00       |
| Hex nut 3/4"            | 5EH         | 4.00       |
| Cam screw lock washer   | 5ELW        | 2.00       |
| Rings (Specify length.) | 5ER7        | 5.50       |
| Springs (box of 500)    | 5ES1        | 32.00      |
| Lock body washer        | 5EW         | 2.00       |



| DESCRIPTION                      | CATALOG | COMPLETE  | LESS CORE |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                      | NUMBER  | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| 8E SERIES EUROCYLINDERS          |         |           |           |          |           |
| Single cylinder—elliptical***    | 8EA7A5  | N/A       | N/A       | 144.00   | 84.00     |
| Double cylinder—elliptical***    | 8EA7A6  | N/A       | N/A       | 221.00   | 101.00    |
| Single cylinder—profile****      | 8EE7E4  | N/A       | N/A       | 223.00   | 163.00    |
| Double cylinder—profile****      | 8EE7E5  | N/A       | N/A       | 295.00   | 175.00    |
| Cylinder x turn knob-profile**** | 8EE7E8  | N/A       | N/A       | 223.00   | 163.00    |
| Union single cylinder*****       | 8EH7H5  | 201.00    | 202.00    | 191.00   | 133.00    |
| Union double cylinder*****       | 8EH7H6  | 308.00    | 310.00    | 288.00   | 172.00    |
| Union cylinder x turn knob*****  | 8EH7H7  | 219.00    | 220.00    | 209.00   | 151.00    |
| Union cylinder x lever turn***** | 8EH7H8  | 274.00    | 275.00    | 264.00   | 206.00    |

ATTENTION: Locksets that secure both sides of the door are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.

\*To order 8EE7E5, you must specify the ring length and critical dimensions. Refer to the catalog section "Cylinders."

\*\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST preferred patented keying.

\*\*\*Available in 605,606,619,625,626 finishes

\*\*\*\*Available in 606,613,619,626 finishes

\*\*\*\*\*Available in 606,625,626 finishes



### Keystone<sup>®</sup> 600N5 Key Control Software

| KS                           | 600N   | 2  | 1   |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Series                       | Product  | # of Logins  | # of Databases  |
| KS – Key Control<br>Software | 600N – Full install for KS600 software<br>600NUP – Upgrade from KS600 version 3.53 to 5.11*<br>600N5UD – Upgrade from Keystone 600N version 4.x to 5.0<br>600UD – Upgrade from older version of KS600 version 3.52 to 3.53**<br>600NLU – Increase the number of logins for existing KS600N Program<br>600NDB – Add more Facility Databases to an existing KS600N program | 1 – 5 logins (default)<br>2*** – 10 logins<br>3**** – 15 logins etc. | 1 – One Facility database (default)<br>2 – Two Facility Databases<br>3 – Three Facility Databases |

| KS                           | 600IMP  | 1                                      |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Series                       | Product   | Quantity of Files to<br>be Imported    |
| KS – Key Control<br>Software | 600IMP – Import/Append of Mas-<br>terkey codes and other data | Price per File imported<br>(see below) |

|                        | PRICE                  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                        |                        |  |
| 5 Logins (Default)     | 3656.00                |  |
|                        |                        |  |
|                        |                        |  |
| Version 3.53 to 5.0*** | 1833.00                |  |
| Version 4.X to 5.0***  | 580.00                 |  |
|                        | Version 3.53 to 5.0*** |  |

\*\*\*All 5.0 version upgrades come with 5 logins standard.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*   | OPTION CODE                         | ADD-ON  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
|   | 10 Logins                           | 580.00  |
| Number of logins purchased with KS600NUP                        | 15 Logins                           | 1160.00 |
| Number of logins purchased with NS000NOP                        | 20 Logins                           | 1740.00 |
|   | 25 Logins                           | 2320.00 |
| Number of facility database purchased with KS600NUP             | Single additional facility database | 580.00  |
|   | KS600NLU-1 (5 additional logins)    | 580.00  |
| imber of login upgrades purchased                               | KS600NLU-2 (10 additional logins)   | 1160.00 |
|   | KS600NLU-3 (15 additional logins)   | 1740.00 |
|   | KS600NDB-1 (1 added facility db)    | 580.00  |
| Number of facility database upgrades purchased                  | KS600NDB-2 (2 added facility db)    | 1160.00 |
|   | KS600NDB-3 (3 added facility db)    | 1740.00 |
|   | KS600IMP-1                          | 807.00  |
| Number of files to be imported (Masterkeycodes, other data)**** | KS600IMP-2                          | 1614.00 |
|   | KS600IMP-3                          | 2421.00 |

\*\*\*\*NOTE: Each key way system will normally be an additional file charge.



- -

#### **45H Series Mortise Locks**

Federal Spec. 86

ANSI Series 1000

|                                |   |  | How   | To Order  |  |                        |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 45H                            | 7   | R  | 14  | н   | 626  | RH                     |  |
| Series                         | Core Housing  | Function<br>Code   | Lever Style   | Trim Style  | Finish   | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 45H – Standard<br>mortise lock | 0** – Less cylinder<br>(non-keyed or<br>dummy trim)<br>7 – 7-pin housing<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | A – Office<br>D – Storeroom<br>L – Privacy<br>N – Passage<br>R – Classroom<br>T – Dormitory<br>etc.<br>See below | 3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17R* – Gull wing RH<br>17L* – Gull wing LH<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50-91<br>OEM**** - Service (less<br>lever)** | $\begin{array}{l} H-2\text{-}3/4^{\prime\prime}\text{dia.}\\ R-2\text{-}3/4^{\prime\prime}\text{dia.}\\ S-3\text{-}1/2^{\prime\prime}\text{ dia}\\ J^*-\text{wrought}\\ M^*-\text{forged}\\ N^*-\text{forged}\\ (\text{concealed cylinder};\\ N\text{ trim invalid on}\\ \text{non-keyed and}\\ \text{double keyed functions}) \end{array}$ | 618 626 630***<br>690 622<br>626AM* 630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629*** | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | 7/8"* – 7/8" lip-to-center strike<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>MNT* – Mounted sample<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness if<br>other than 1-3/4"<br>TAC/B* – Tactile both levers/knobs<br>TAC/0* – Tactile outside lever/knob<br>VIN* – Visual Indicator***<br>VT* – Vandal trim<br>VIT* - Visual Indicator Thumb-Turn<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA<br>Miami-Dade County) |

\*Indicates extra cost option

\*\*Indicates cost deduction. Must specify keymark and number of keys or designate L/C for less core. \*\*\*VIN option only compatible with H, R and J Trim Styles.

\*\*\*\*OEM option is only compatible with H, R and S Trim Styles. Note: Trim Style selection only provides Thumb-Turn in applicable functions.

|                      | FUNCTION                 | COMPLE    | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |          |           |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE                     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM                       | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| Single Keyed:        |                          |           |                               |          |           |  |
| Latch                | A, AT, D, R              | 816.00    | 817.00                        | 806.00   | 748.00    |  |
| Deadbolt             | AB, B, BA, BW, T, TA, TD | 839.00    | 840.00                        | 829.00   | 771.00    |  |
| Holdback             | RHB                      | 830.00    | 831.00                        | 820.00   | 762.00    |  |
| Hotel                | H, HJ                    | N/A       | N/A                           | 923.00   | 865.00    |  |
| Deadlock             | AD, YD                   | 368.00    | 369.00                        | 358.00   | 300.00    |  |
| Deadlock-Classroom   | RD                       | 414.00    | 415.00                        | 404.00   | 346.00    |  |
| Double Keyed:        |                          |           |                               |          |           |  |
| Latch                | C, INL, W                | 951.00    | 953.00                        | 931.00   | 815.00    |  |
| Deadbolt             | G, IND, S, INA           | 976.00    | 978.00                        | 956.00   | 840.00    |  |
| Holdback             | СНВ                      | 976.00    | 978.00                        | 956.00   | 840.00    |  |
| Deadlock             | WD                       | 502.00    | 504.00                        | 482.00   | 366.00    |  |
| Keyless:             |                          |           |                               |          |           |  |
| Passage              | N                        | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 590.00    |  |
| Privacy (Latch)      | LT                       | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 680.00    |  |
| Privacy (Deadbolt)   | L, LB                    | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 699.00    |  |
| Exit                 | NX                       | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 680.00    |  |
| Single Dummy         | 1DT                      | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 256.00    |  |
| Double Dummy         | 2DT                      | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 455.00    |  |
| Universal Functions  |                          |           |                               |          |           |  |
| Latch                | UNR                      | 815.00    | 816.00                        | 805.00   | 747.00    |  |
| Deadbolt             | UNT, UNAB                | 830.00    | 831.00                        | 820.00   | 762.00    |  |

\*Patented pricing show is for CORMAX patented keying. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying. Note: 47H Series must be keyed at the factory unless the K option is ordered.



#### 45H Series Mortise Locks (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                               | OPTION CODE             | PER LOCK |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)                         | 606, 612, 613, 619 etc. | 29.00    |
| Bright finishes (per lock)                        | 605, 611, 625, etc.     | 56.00    |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish                  | 626AM, 630AM            | 58.00    |
| Wrought trim                                      | J                       | 11.00    |
| Thick door  | Specify thickness       | 81.00    |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**                       | TAC/B                   | 115.00   |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**                      | TAC/O                   | 58.00    |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**                       | TAC/I                   | 58.00    |
| Lead lined  | LL                      | 223.00   |
| Forged trim                                       | M, N                    | 90.00    |
| Security head screws                              | SH                      | 21.00    |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike                         | 7/8 LTC                 | 21.00    |
| Mounted Samples                                   | MNT                     | Quote    |
| Vandal trim - 630 finish***                       | VT                      | 143.00   |
| Vandal trim - other finishes***                   | VT                      | 109.00   |
| Visual Indicator****                              | VIN                     | 42.00    |
| Visual Indicator Thumb-Turn                       | VIT                     | 66.00    |
| 12, 17 Lever Design                               | 12, 17                  | 63.00    |
| Decorative Lever Design                           | 50 to 91                | 202.00   |
| COST DEDUCTIONS**                                 | OPTION CODE             | DEDUCT   |
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0                       | 61.00    |
| OEM - Service (Less lever/trim)*****              | OEM                     | 26.00    |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

\*\*\* Available only with #14 and #15 levers. Only #14 lever complies with California State Fire Marshal Code.

\*\*\*\*VIN option only compatible with H, R and J Trim Styles.

\*\*\*\*\*Product Note: The Stanley BHMA listed lock with trim from another manufacturer in this price book is not being offered as a BHMA listed product. Stanley cannot ensure the compatibility of our lock with any third party product and such products have not been tested as a combined unit. Please see Stanley warranty for further details.



### 47H Series High Security Mortise Lock

Federal Spec. 86

ANSI Series 1000

| How To Order  |   |   |  |   |                                |                        |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 47H   | 7   | R   | 14   | М   | 626                            | RH                     |  |
| Series  | Core Housing                              | Function<br>Code  | Lever Style  | Trim Style  | Finish                         | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 47H – Lever/<br>Knob - High<br>Security<br>mortise lock | 7 – 7-pin housing accepts<br>5C core only | A – Office<br>D – Storeroom<br>R – Classroom<br>T – Dormitory<br>etc. | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50–91 | H*** – 2-3/4″ dia<br>R*** – 2-3/4″ dia<br>S*** – 3-1/2″ dia<br>M – Forged | 626<br>630<br>626AM*<br>630AM* | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | 7/8" * – 7/8" Lip-to-center strike<br>K – Non UL cylinder<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>TAC/B* – Tactile both levers/knobs<br>TAC/O* – Tactile outside lever/knob<br>TAC/I* – Tactile inside lever/knob<br>Thick Door* – specify thickness if<br>other than 1 3/4"<br>VT* – Vandal Trim<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-<br>Dade County) |

EXTRA COST OPTIONS\* See 45H section.

\*\* Indicates cost deduction; see 45H section. Must specify keymark and number of keys.

\*\*\*To maintain the UL437 standard for high security locks, order only M trim. Using H, R or S trim does not meet the UL437 standard.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | FUNCTION CODE           | PATENTED* | STANDARD |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Single Keyed:        |                         |           |          |
| Latch                | A, AT, D, R             | 1000.00   | 992.00   |
| Deadbolt             | AB, B, BA,BW, T, TA, TD | 1029.00   | 1021.00  |
| Deadlock             | AD, YD                  | 624.00    | 616.00   |
| Deadlock-Classroom   | RD                      | 673.00    | 665.00   |
| Double Keyed:        |                         |           |          |
| Latch                | C, INL, W               | 1225.00   | 1209.00  |
| Deadbolt             | G, IND, S, INA          | 1261.00   | 1245.00  |
| Deadlock             | WD                      | 860.00    | 844.00   |

\*Pricing reflects the 5C high security core for standard, and the 5CM high security CORMAX core for patented.



#### 48H and 49H Series Mortise Deadlocks

#### How To Order

| 48H                                     | 7   | К             | 626   |  |
|---|---|---------------|---|--|
| Series                                  | Core Housing  | Function Code | Finish  | Options  |
| 48H – Standard<br>49H** – High security | 0 – Less cylinder (48H only)<br>7 – 7-pin housing<br>48H accepts all BEST cores<br>49H accepts 5C core only | See below     | 622 626<br>690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>618 625<br>49H<br>626 | K – 1E7K4 high security cylinder (non UL) for 49H only<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness if other than 1-3/4"<br>RH - Specify for R function<br>LH - Specify for R function<br>(R functions handling must be specified)<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-Dade County) |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*49H is keyed at the factory unless the K option is ordered.

Note: Must specify keymark and number of keys or designate L/C for less core.

Security Head screws provided standard on 49H.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION        | FUNCTION CODE | COMPLE    | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |          |           |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION        | FUNCTION CODE | PATENTED* | PREMIUM                       | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| 48H SERIES                  |               |           |                               |          |           |
| Single cylinder             | K, L          | 365.00    | 366.00                        | 355.00   | 297.00    |
| Single cylinder - Classroom | R             | 409.00    | 410.00                        | 399.00   | 341.00    |
| Double cylinder             | М             | 494.00    | 496.00                        | 474.00   | 358.00    |
| 49H SERIES                  |               |           |                               |          |           |
| Single cylinder             | K, L          | 726.00    | N/A                           | 718.00   | N/A       |
| Single cylinder-Classroom   | R             | 777.00    | N/A                           | 769.00   | N/A       |
| Double cylinder             | М             | 870.00    | N/A                           | 862.00   | N/A       |

\*For 48H, patented pricing shown is for CORMAX M series patented keying system only. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred Keying. For 49H, pricing reflects the 5C high security core for standard and the 5CM high security CORMAX core for patented.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE         | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes                   | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 29.00  |
| Bright finishes                  | 605, 611, 625, etc. | 56.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM        | 58.00  |
| Security head screws (48H)       | SH                  | 21.00  |
| Thick door (48H only)            | Specify thickness   | 81.00  |
| Lead lined                       | LL                  | 223.00 |



#### **40H Series Mortise Components**

Federal Spec. 86

#### How To Order Case Only

| 45HCA                                | R   | 626  |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Series                               | Function<br>Code  | Finish   | Options   |
| 45HCA -<br>Mortise lock<br>case only | A - Office<br>D - Storeroom<br>R - Classroom<br>T - Dormitory<br>etc. | 626 630<br>622 690<br>626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>618<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | SH* – Security<br>head screws<br>7/8" * – 7/8"<br>Lip-to-<br>center strike<br>(Han-<br>dling): RH<br>LH<br>RHR<br>LHR |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

| 45HCA CASE ONLY:           |                             |        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| FUNCTION<br>DESCRIPTION    | FUNCTION<br>CODE            | PRICE  |
| Single Keyed:              |                             |        |
| Latch                      | A, AT, D, R                 | 317.00 |
| Deadbolt                   | AB, B, BA, BW,<br>T, TA, TD | 345.00 |
| Holdback                   | RHB                         | 325.00 |
| Hotel                      | H, HJ                       | 345.00 |
| Deadlock                   | AD, YD                      | 218.00 |
| Deadlock-Classroom         | RD                          | 200.00 |
| Double Keyed:              |                             |        |
| Latch                      | C, INL, W                   | 317.00 |
| Deadbolt                   | G, IND, S, INA              | 345.00 |
| Holdback                   | CHB                         | 325.00 |
| Deadlock                   | WD                          | 218.00 |
| Keyless:                   |                             |        |
| Passage                    | N                           | 247.00 |
| Privacy (Latch)            | LT                          | 317.00 |
| Privacy (Deadbolt)         | L, LB                       | 345.00 |
| Exit                       | NX                          | 992.00 |
| <b>Universal Functions</b> |                             |        |
| Latch                      | UNR                         | 317.00 |
| Deadbolt                   | UNT, UNAB                   | 345.00 |

Price includes lock case, faceplate and strike package. Refer to 45H for complete mortise cylinder pricing.

#### Vandal Trim Retrofit Kit

| SERIES                         | LEVER STYLE  | FINISH  | OPTIONS                  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 45HVTK -<br>Vandal Trim<br>Kit | 14* - curved<br>return<br>15 - contour /<br>angle return | 605, 606, 611,<br>612, 613, 618,<br>619, 622, 625,<br>626, 629, 630,<br>690 | (specify<br>thickness if |

| How To Order Trim Kits | How | То | Order | Trim | Kits |
|------------------------|-----|----|-------|------|------|
|------------------------|-----|----|-------|------|------|

ANSI Series 1000

| 40НТК               | 052   | 14  | н   | 626    |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--------|---|
| Series              | Function Code   | Knob/Lever Style  | Trim Style  | Finish | Options   |
| 40HTK -<br>Trim Kit | IS1 – inside lever only<br>IS2 – inside lever x turn<br>IS3 – inside lever x cyl<br>IS4 – inside cyl only<br>IS5 – inside turn only***<br>IS6 – inside lever x cylinder<br>x visual indicator<br>OS1 – outside lever only<br>OS2 – outside lever x cyl<br>OS3 – outside lever x cyl<br>OS4 – outside lever/ emer-<br>gency plate<br>OS4 – outside lever x visual<br>indicator<br>OS6 – outside lever x cylin-<br>der x visual indicator | Levers:<br>3-solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no<br>return<br>14-curved return<br>15-contour/angle<br>return<br>16-curve/no return<br>17-RH*<br>17-LH*<br>50-91 - Decorative*<br>Knobs:<br>4-round | H-2-3/8" dia.<br>R-2-3/4" dia.<br>S-3-1/2" dia<br>J*-wrought<br>M*-forged<br>N*-forged<br>(concealed<br>cylinder) |        | Thick Door*<br>(specify thickness<br>if other than 1<br>3/4")<br>SH* – Security<br>head screws<br>TAC/0* – Tactile<br>outside lever/<br>knob<br>TAC/I* – Tactile<br>inside lever/knob |

\*\*\*Does not include lever - Unavailable with J trim.

| TRIM ONLY:                                       |        |
|--|--------|
| KIT NUMBER                                       | PRICE  |
| IS1 - Inside lever only                          | 174.00 |
| IS2 - Inside lever x turn                        | 231.00 |
| IS3 - Inside lever x cylinder                    | 250.00 |
| IS4 - Inside cylinder only                       | 70.00  |
| IS5 - Inside turn only                           | 60.00  |
| IS6 - Inside lever x cylinder x visual indicator | 292.00 |
| OS1 - Outside lever only                         | 193.00 |
| OS2 - Outside lever x cylinder                   | 259.00 |
| OS3 - Outside lever x emergency plate            | 203.00 |
| OS4-Outside cylinder only                        | 70.00  |
| OS5-Outside lever x Visual Indicator             | 235.00 |
| OS6-Outside lever x cylinder x visual indicator  | 301.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE         | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes                   | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 29.00  |
| Bright finishes                  | 605, 611, 625, etc. | 56.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM        | 58.00  |
| J Trim                           | J                   | 11.00  |
| Forged trim                      | M, N                | 90.00  |
| Thick Door                       | Specify Thickness   | 81.00  |
| Security head screws             | SH                  | 21.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8″ LTC            | 21.00  |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**     | TAC/O               | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**      | TAC/I               | 58.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17              | 31.50  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50 to 91            | 101.00 |

| VANDAL TRIM KIT FINISH | PRICE  |
|------------------------|--------|
| 630                    | 143.00 |
| All others             | 109.00 |

\*\* Not available on #17 levers.



### 40H Strike Packages

#### Federal Spec. 86

| How To Order           |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 40HST                  | 1   | 626   |   |  |
| Series                 | Kit number  | Finishes  | Options   |  |
| 40HST – Strike package | 1 – Standard<br>4 - Strike Box Only<br>5 – Latchbolt only<br>6 – Latchbolt/deadbolt | 605         606           611         612           613         618           619         622           625         626           629         630           690         605 | Thick Door* – (specify thickness if other than 1-3/4")<br>7/8"* – 7/8" lip-to-center strike<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>RH - Handing (required for 5,6 kit)<br>LH - Handing (required for 5,6 kit) |  |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

| PART DESCRIPTION                  | PART<br>NUMBER | PARTS<br>PRICE |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| STRIKE PACKAGES                   |                |                |
| Standard strike package           | 40HST-1-626    | 32.00          |
| Latchbolt-only strike package     | 40HST-6-626-RH | 36.00          |
| Latchbolt/deadbolt strike package | 40HST-6-626-LH | 36.00          |
| STRIKE PACKAGES                   |                |                |
| Plastic strike box                | 40HST-4        | 2.10           |
| Wrought steel strike box          | 3126903        | 5.80           |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*       | OPTION CODE       | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Thick door                | Specify thickness | 21.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike | 7/8" LTC          | 21.00  |
| Security head screws      | SH                | 21.00  |

### 40H Lever Sets

#### How To Order

| 40HLS             | 14  | 626   |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Series            | Knob/lever style  | Finishes  | Options  |
| 40HLS – Lever set | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* RH – Gull wing right hand<br>17* LH – Gull wing left hand<br>50-91 – Decorative*<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round | 605 606<br>611 612<br>613 618<br>619 622<br>625 626<br>629 630<br>690<br>626AM*<br>630AM* | Thick door* – (specify thickness if other than 1-3/4")<br>SH* – Security head screws |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Decorative lever design sets are not available.

| PART DESCRIPTION                         | PART<br>NUMBER | PARTS<br>PRICE |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| LEVER SETS                               |                |                |
| 40H Lever Set #3 design                  | 40HLS -3       | 272.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #12 design                 | 40HLS -12      | 337.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #14 design                 | 40HLS-14       | 272.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #15 design                 | 40HLS-15       | 272.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #16 design                 | 40HLS-16       | 272.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #17 RH design              | 40HLS -17 RH   | 337.00         |
| 40H Lever Set #17 LH design              | 40HLS -17 LH   | 337.00         |
| 40H Decorative Lever Sets #50-91 designs | 40HLS -XX*     | 474.00         |
| 40H Knob Set #4 design                   | 40HLS-4        | 272.00         |

| OPTION<br>CODE    | ADD-ON                          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Specify Thickness | 21.00                           |
| SH                | 21.00                           |
| 626AM, 630AM      | 58.00                           |
|                   | CODE<br>Specify Thickness<br>SH |

\*Choose one decorative lever set design from #50-91



# 40H Replacement Spindles

Federal Spec. 86

How To Order

ANSI Series 1000

| 40HRS                            | 2  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Series                           | Kit number                                       | Options  |
| 40HRS – Replacement spindle kits | 2 – 40H Standard spindle<br>4 – 40H Hook spindle | Thick door* – Specify thickness if other than 1 3/4" |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

| PART DESCRIPTION            | PART<br>NUMBER | PARTS<br>PRICE |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| REPLACEMENT SPINDLES        |                |                |
| 40H Swivel spindle assembly | 40HRS-2        | 32.00          |
| 40H Hook spindle assembly   | 40HRS-4        | 60.00          |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS* | OPTION CODE       | ADD-ON |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Thick door          | Specify Thickness | 21.00  |

### 40H Screw Kits

#### How To Order

| 40HSK              | 1   | 626                       |  |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Series             | Kit number  | Finishes                  | Options  |
| 40HSK – Screw kits | 1 – H, R, S, J trim screw kit<br>2 – M, N trim screw kit<br>3 – Special purpose fasteners screw kit<br>4 – Surface-mounted trim screw kit<br>5 – Visual indicator screw kit | 606 612<br>613 622<br>626 | Thick door* – Specify thickness if other than 1 3/4"<br>SH* – Security head screws |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

| PART DESCRIPTION                    | PART<br>NUMBER | PARTS<br>PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| SCREW KITS                          |                |                |
| H, R, S, J trim screw kit           | 40HSK-1        | 21.00          |
| M, N trim screw kit                 | 40HSK-2        | 21.00          |
| Special purpose fasteners screw kit | 40HSK-3        | 21.00          |
| Surface-mounted trim screw kit      | 40HSK-4        | 21.00          |
| Visual indicator screw kit          | 40HSK-5        | 21.00          |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*  | OPTION<br>CODE    | ADD-ON |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Thick door           | Specify Thickness | 21.00  |
| Security head screws | SH                | 21.00  |



### 40H Faceplate Kits

#### Federal Spec. 86

ANSI Series 1000

| How To Order          |  |   |                            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 40HFP                 | 3  | 626   |                            |  |  |  |
| Series                | Kit number   | Finishes  | Options                    |  |  |  |
| 40HFP – Faceplate kit | 0 – for function: AB<br>1 – for functions: BW, TD, H, HJ<br>2 – for function: A<br>3 – for functions: AT, D, C, INL, NX, R, W<br>4 – for functions: N, LT<br>5 – for functions: AD, RD, YD, WD<br>6 – Blank with logo<br>7 – for functions: BA, S, TA<br>8 – for functions: B, G,IND, L, LB, T<br>9 – for functions: CHB, RHB<br>10 – Blank without logo | 605 606<br>611 612<br>613 618<br>619 622<br>625 626<br>629 630<br>690 | SH* – Security head screws |  |  |  |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

| PART DESCRIPTION    | PARTS PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|
| FACEPLATE KITS:     |             |
| All face plate kits | 32.00       |
| All face plate kits | 32.00       |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*  | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|
| Security head screws | SH          | 21.00  |

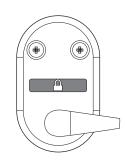
# 40H Visual Indicator Thumb-Turn Kit

| How To Order     |                    |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 40VIT 626 1-3/4" |                    |  |  |  |
| Series           | Finishes           | Door Thickness   |  |  |
| 40VIT            | 605 612<br>613 626 | 1-3/4"<br>Thick door* - Specify thickness if other than 1-3/4" |  |  |

| PART DESCRIPTION            | PART NUMBER | PARTS PRICE |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| VISUAL INDICATOR THUMB-TURN |             |             |
| Visual Indicator Thumb-Turn | 40HVIT      | 107.00      |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS* | OPTION CODE       | ADD-ON |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Thick door          | Specify Thickness | 21.00  |

# • + £ ß



# 40H Indicator Laminate Kit

| PART DESCRIPTION                           | PART NUMBER | PARTS PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| VISUAL INDICATOR LAMINATE                  |             |             |
| Visual Indicator Laminate (for Thumb-Turn) | 86329       | 17.00       |





# J Series Semi-Trailer Kingpin Locks

#### How To Order

| 2J                 | 7  | L  | 1  | -  |   |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Series             | Core Housing                                 | Latch Type   | Head Type                                    | Armored Front                                  | Options                                   |
| 2J – Standard body | 7 — 7-pin housing; accepts all<br>BEST cores | L - Latch (Spring<br>Return)<br>D - Deadlocking Bolt | 1 - Single Head Unit<br>2 - Double Head Unit | 1 - Armored Front<br>"-" - No Armored<br>Front | TA* - Extended face without armored front |

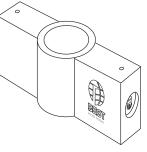
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | FUNCTION | CON       | IPLETE WITH COMBINATED | CORE     | LESS CORE |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM**              | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| Single latch         | L1       | 737.00    | 738.00                 | 727.00   | 669.00    |
| Double latch         | L2       | 1082.00   | 1084.00                | 1062.00  | 946.00    |
| Single deadbolt      | D1       | 711.00    | 712.00                 | 701.00   | 643.00    |
| Double deadbolt      | D2       | 1045.00   | 1047.00                | 1025.00  | 909.00    |

\*If TA option is not included, only CORMAX M Series patented keying system can be used and pricing shown applies. If TA option is included, BEST Preferred keying system can be used and \$20.00 must be added to pricing shown. \*\*Applicable only if TA option is included.

| PART DESCRIPTION       | CATALOG<br>NUMBER | PRICE  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Accessories:           |                   |        |
| Warning flag assembly  | 2JOF1             | 68.00  |
| Storage Racks:         |                   |        |
| Three post mount       | 2JOR3             | 439.00 |
| Three post—cad. plated | 2JOR3C            | 550.00 |
| Five post mount        | 2JOR5             | 736.00 |
| Five post—cad. plated  | 2JOR5C            | 822.00 |

NOTE: Patented or Premium core is available in J Series with the TA option only.





2J7L1

2J7L2



### 5K Series Grade 2 Tubular Locks

#### Federal Spec. 160

How To Order 5K 7 A 15 С **STK** 626 Strike Series **Core Housing Function Code** Knob Style **Trim Style** Finish Options Package A – Entrance C-3" STK – Stan-0B\*\* – non-IC zero bitted 5K 0 – Keyless 14 – Curved 626 KA\*\* – non-IC keyed alike 6 – 6-pin non-IC cylinder D – Storeroom 605\* return dard 7 – 7-pin IC housing; ac-L – Privacy 15 – Contour S3\* – ANSI 613\* KD\*\* - non-IC keyed different OEM\*\*\*\* – non-IC OEM cylinder cepts all BEST cores N – Passage angle return FL\* – Full R – Classroom lip radius RL - Radius latch 1DT – Dummy Trim\*\*\*

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Six-pin cylinder in Schlage "C" keyway included with OB, KA, KD. Must specify "6" for core housing.

\*\*\* Throughbolt makes it difficult to install two dummy trims on the same door with perfect alignment. Double dummy trimming may result in imperfect alignment

\*\*\*\* Cylinder not included with OEM option. Must specify "0" for core housing.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | FUNCTION | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          | LESS CORE / LESS | NON-IC CYLINDER |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| FONCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE     | PATENTED*                     | PREMIUM | STANDARD | CYL (OEM)        | 0B, KA, KD      |
| Single Keyed:        |          |                               |         |          |                  |                 |
| Office               | А        | 317.00                        | 318.00  | 307.00   | 249.00           | 290.00          |
| Storeroom            | D        | 317.00                        | 318.00  | 307.00   | 249.00           | 290.00          |
| Classroom            | R        | 317.00                        | 318.00  | 307.00   | 249.00           | 290.00          |
| Keyless:             |          |                               |         |          |                  |                 |
| Passage              | Ν        | N/A                           | N/A     | N/A      | 176.00           | N/A             |
| Privacy              | L        | N/A                           | N/A     | N/A      | 176.00           | N/A             |
| Single dummy trim    | 1DT      | N/A                           | N/A     | N/A      | 107.00           | N/A             |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Bright & Satin finishes (per lock) | 605 and 613 | 18.00  |
| Strikes                            | S3, FL      | 4.50   |

ANSI Series 4000



### 6K Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks - Knobs

Federal Spec. 160

ANSI Series 4000

| - cucrar o | How To Order                                       |   |                  |                        |                                    |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 6K         | 3  | 7   | AB               | 4                      | с                                  | STK   | 626  |   |  |  |  |
| Series     | Backset  | Core Housing  | Function<br>Code | Knob Style             | Trim Style                         | Strike Package                                  | Finish   | Options   |  |  |  |
| 6K         | 2 – 2-3/8"<br>3 – 2-3/4"<br>4* – 3-3/4"<br>5* – 5" | 0 – Keyless<br>7 – 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | See below        | 4 – Round<br>6 – Tulip | C – 2-9/16"<br>D* - 3-3/8"<br>Rose | STK – Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>LS – Less strike | 626<br>Satin*<br>606<br>612<br>613<br>Bright*<br>605<br>611<br>625 | KNL* – Knurled knobs (keyed knob only)<br>L8 – Drive-in latch<br>NF – Narrow face latch (std with 62K)<br>WF – Wide face latch (std with 63K) |  |  |  |

| FUNCTION  | FUNCTION | COMPLETE  | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |          |           |  |  |  |
|---|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION   | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM                       | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |  |  |
| Single Keyed:   |          |           |                               |          |           |  |  |  |
| Office  | AB       | 280.00    | 281.00                        | 270.00   | 212.00    |  |  |  |
| Storeroom   | D        | 280.00    | 281.00                        | 270.00   | 212.00    |  |  |  |
| Service station   | E        | 280.00    | 281.00                        | 270.00   | 212.00    |  |  |  |
| Classroom   | R        | 280.00    | 281.00                        | 270.00   | 212.00    |  |  |  |
| Keyless:  |          |           |                               |          |           |  |  |  |
| Passage   | N        | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 128.00    |  |  |  |
| Exit  | Y        | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 128.00    |  |  |  |
| Privacy   | L        | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 172.00    |  |  |  |
| Hospital privacy  | LL       | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 172.00    |  |  |  |
| Patio   | Р        | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 172.00    |  |  |  |
| Single dummy trim   | 1DT      | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 69.00     |  |  |  |
| Double dummy trim   | 2DT      | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 136.00    |  |  |  |
| *Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying. |          |           |                               |          |           |  |  |  |

OPTION CODE

606, 612, 613, etc.

605, 611, 625, etc.

64K / 65K

KNL

D

PART NUMBER

6KL2

6KL3

6KL4

6KL5

ADD-ON

18.00

41.00

9.60

23.00

18.00

PART PRICE

38.00

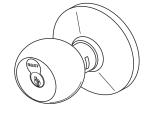
38.00

45.00

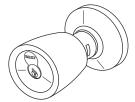
45.00

38.00 38.00

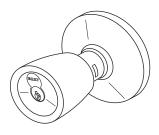
6.80 20.00 13.00 4.10



4D\*



6C



6D\*

|   | 5.   |                      | UKLS                    |         |  |  |
|---|------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--|
|   | 2-3  | /8" drive-in latch   | 6KL2-8                  |         |  |  |
|   | 2-3  | '4" drive-in latch   | 6KL3-8                  |         |  |  |
|   | Star | ndard strike package | 7KCS2                   |         |  |  |
|   | ANS  | 5I strike package    | 7KCS3                   |         |  |  |
|   | Star | ndard throw member   | 3125559                 |         |  |  |
|   | Star | ndard strike box     | B25640                  |         |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |
| 4 | 42   | Cylindrical Locks    | Stanley Security Soluti | ons, Ir |  |  |
|   |      |                      |                         |         |  |  |

**EXTRA COST OPTIONS\*** 

Satin finishes (per lock)

Bright finishes (per lock)

PART DESCRIPTION 2-3/8" deadlocking latch

2-3/4" deadlocking latch

3-3/4" deadlocking latch

5" deadlocking latch

Special backset

3-3/8" Rose

Knurled keyed knob



### 7KC Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks - Levers

Federal Spec. 160

How To Order 7KC 3 7 AB 15 D STK 626 Strike Function Series Backset **Core Housing** Lever Style Finish Options **Trim Style** Code Package D - 3-1/2" STK – Standard 7KC 2 - 2-3/8" 0 – Keyless 14 - Curved return 626 L8 - Drive-in latch (only available on See below 6 – 6-pin non-IC cylinder 3 – 2-3/4" 15 – Contour angle S3 – ANSI 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" backset). 4\*-3-3/4" 7 – 7-pin housing; accepts Satin\* 0B\*\* – Zero bitted return KA\*\* – Keyed alike KD\*\* – Keyed different 5\*-5" all BEST cores 16 - Curved no 606 return 612 OEM\*\*\* – Orig equipment mfg 613 ATB – Alternate through-bolt Bright\* NF – Narrow face latch 605 625

\*Indicates extra cost option

\*\*Six-pin cylinder in Schlage "C" keyway included with OB, KA, & KD options. Must specify 6 for core housing.

\*\*\*Cylinders not included with OEM option. Must specify "0" for core housing.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | FUNCTION | COMPLETE  | LESS CORE          | NON-IC CYLINDER |           |            |  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE     | PATENTED* | ATENTED* PREMIUM S |                 | LESS CORE | 0B, KA, KD |  |
| Single Keyed:        |          |           |                    |                 |           |            |  |
| Entrance             | AB       | 332.00    | 333.00             | 322.00          | 264.00    | 305.00     |  |
| Storeroom            | D        | 332.00    | 333.00             | 322.00          | 264.00    | 305.00     |  |
| Classroom            | R        | 332.00    | 333.00             | 322.00          | 264.00    | 305.00     |  |
| Keyless:             |          |           |                    |                 |           |            |  |
| Passage              | N        | N/A       | N/A                | N/A             | 193.00    | N/A        |  |
| Exit                 | Y        | N/A       | N/A                | N/A             | 187.00    | N/A        |  |
| Privacy              | L        | N/A       | N/A                | N/A             | 212.00    | N/A        |  |
| Single dummy trim    | 1DT      | N/A       | N/A                | N/A             | 86.00     | N/A        |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*        | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON        |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)  | 612, 613, etc. | 18.00         |
| Bright finishes (per lock) | 605, 625, etc. | 41.00         |
| Special backset            | 74KC / 75KC    | 9.60          |
|                            |                |               |
| PART DESCRIPTION           | PART<br>NUMBER | PART<br>PRICE |
| 2-3/8" deadlocking latch   | 7KCL2          | 38.00         |
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 7KCL3          | 38.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 6KL4           | 45.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch       | 6KL5           | 45.00         |
| Standard strike package    | 7KCS2          | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package        | 7KCS3          | 20.00         |
| Standard strike box        | B25640         | 4.10          |

ANSI Series 4000



. .

### 8K Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks - Knobs

Federal Spec. 160

ANSI Series 4000

|        | How To Order                         |   |                  |                        |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 8K     | 3                                    | 7   | AB               | 4                      | D  | <b>STK</b>   | 626  |   |  |  |
| Series | Backset                              | Core Housing  | Function<br>Code | Knob<br>Style          | Rose Style   | Strike<br>Package  | Finish   | Options   |  |  |
| 8К     | 3 – 2-3/4"<br>4* – 3-3/4"<br>5* – 5" | 0 – Keyless<br>7 – 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | See below        | 4 – Round<br>6 – Tulip | A – 3-3/8" concave<br>C – 2-9/16" concave<br>D – 3-3/8" convex<br>E - 3-3/8" concave -<br>thick door | STK – Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3 7/8* – 7/8"<br>lip-to-center<br>strike<br>LS – Less strike<br>S5<br>S6 | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | 3/4* – 3/4" throw<br>BRK – Break-away (keyed only)<br>FRL* – Full radius latch<br>LL* – Lead lined (not available in<br>double keyed functions)<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>SPN – Spin free (D & W only)<br>TAC/B* – Tactile both knobs<br>TAC/O* – Tactile outside knob |  |  |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below. Must specify keymark and number of keys.

|                      | FUNCTION    | COMPLE    | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |          |           |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE        | PATENTED* | PREMIUM                       | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |  |
| Single Keyed:        |             |           |                               |          |           |  |  |
| Entrance             | AB          | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Storeroom            | D           | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Service station      | E           | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Classroom            | R           | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Dormitory            | Т           | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Special              | Note**      | 630.00    | 631.00                        | 620.00   | 562.00    |  |  |
| Hotel (SPN-standard) | H, HJ       | 684.00    | 685.00                        | 674.00   | 616.00    |  |  |
| Double Keyed:        |             |           |                               |          |           |  |  |
| Corridor             | С           | 660.00    | 662.00                        | 640.00   | 524.00    |  |  |
| Storeroom            | G           | 660.00    | 662.00                        | 640.00   | 524.00    |  |  |
| Communicating        | S           | 660.00    | 662.00                        | 640.00   | 524.00    |  |  |
| Institutional        | W           | 660.00    | 662.00                        | 640.00   | 524.00    |  |  |
| Special              | DR, RD      | 660.00    | 662.00                        | 640.00   | 524.00    |  |  |
| Keyless:             |             |           |                               |          |           |  |  |
| Passage              | N, NX       | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 424.00    |  |  |
| Exit                 | Y           | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 424.00    |  |  |
| Privacy              | L           | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 489.00    |  |  |
| Patio                | Р           | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 489.00    |  |  |
| Special              | LL, M, Q, Z | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 489.00    |  |  |
| Single dummy trim    | 1DT         | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 181.00    |  |  |
| Double dummy trim    | 2DT         | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 362.00    |  |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying. \*\*Single-keyed special functions include: A, B, DZ, EA, RH, RZ, XD, XR, YD, YR, YRH, YRM and YZ

ATTENTION: Locksets that secure both sides of the door (e.g., G, DR, M, RD, S, W, XD, YD & YR functions) are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.

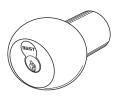


### 8K Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 18.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625, etc. | 41.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM               | 57.00  |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 84K / 85K           | 20.00  |
| Lead lined                       | LL                  | 219.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH                  | 21.00  |
| Tactile knob both sides          | TAC/B               | 80.00  |
| Tactile knob outside             | TAC/O               | 41.00  |
| Tactile knob inside              | TAC/I               | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | S3 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Full radius latch                | FRL                 | 20.00  |

| PARTS DESCRIPTION        | PART<br>NUMBER | PART<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL3           | 69.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL4           | 87.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch     | 8KL5           | 87.00         |
| Standard strike package  | 8KS2           | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package      | 8KS3           | 20.00         |
| Throw member 7-pin       | B54200         | 1.50          |
| Breakaway knob driver    | B54856         | 7.40          |

NOTE 1: Other special single keyed functions include: A,B, EA, DZ, RZ, XD, XR, YD & YR. ATTENTION: Locksets that secure both sides of the door (e.g. G, DR, M, RD, S, W, XD, YD & YR functions) are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.





6 – Tulip



4 – TAC option (Blind, safety, & handicapped application)





A and C Rose (Concave)



D rose (Convex)



### 9K Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks - Levers

Federal Spec. 160

ANSI Series 4000

|        | How To Order                               |   |   |                               |   |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 9K     | 3  | 7   | AB  | 14                            | С   | STK   | 626                |  |  |  |  |
| Series | Backset                                    | Core Housing  | Function<br>Code  | Lever Style                   | Rose Style  | Strike<br>Package   | Finish             | Options  |  |  |  |
| К      | 3 –<br>2-3/4"<br>4* –<br>3-3/4"<br>5* – 5" | 0 – Keyless func-<br>tions / or / Non-IC<br>competitive cylin-<br>der (less core)†<br>6 – 6-pin non-IC<br>cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | See below<br>(Contact<br>sales support<br>for special<br>functions and<br>pricing.) | 16 – Curved<br>without return | C - 3" convex<br>D - 3-1/2"<br>convex<br>K - 3" convex<br>no ring<br>L - 3-1/2"<br>convex no ring | STK – Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3 7/8**<br>STK 7/8***<br>LS – Less strike<br>S3B* - ANSI<br>(Strike w/<br>Plastic Box)<br>S3B 7/8* - ANSI<br>(Strike w/<br>Plastic Box) | 605 611<br>625 618 | 3/4* - 3/4" throw latch<br>AL/B* - Abrasive lever both sides<br>AL/O* - Abrasive lever outside<br>AL/I* - Abrasive lever outside<br>TL/B* - Tactile lever both sides<br>TL/O* - Tactile lever outside<br>TL/I* - Tactile lever inside<br>ATB - Alternate through-bolt mounting<br>FRL* - Full radius latch<br>LL* - Lead lined (N/A for double keyed function<br>LM - Lost motion<br>SH* - Security head screws<br>Thin Door* - 1-3/8"<br>OB* - non-IC zero bitted<br>KA* - non-IC keyed alike<br>KD* - non-IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED* - non-IC Medeco<br>SAR* - non-IC Schlage<br>YAL* - non-IC Yale |  |  |  |

|                      | FUNCTION    | COMPLET           | E WITH COMBIN |          | NON-IC CYLINDER |            |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|------------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | CODE        | PATENTED* PREMIUM |               | STANDARD | - LESS CORE     | 0B, KA, KD |  |
| Single Keyed:        |             |                   |               |          |                 |            |  |
| Entrance             | AB          | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Storeroom            | D           | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Service station      | E           | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Classroom            | R           | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Dormitory            | T           | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Special**            | Note        | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| UA                   | UA          | 588.00            | 589.00        | 578.00   | 520.00          | 561.00     |  |
| Hotel (SPN-standard) | H, HJ       | 639.00            | 640.00        | 629.00   | 571.00          | 612.00     |  |
| Double Keyed:        |             |                   |               |          |                 |            |  |
| Corridor             | С           | 706.00            | 708.00        | 686.00   | 570.00          | 652.00     |  |
| Storeroom            | G           | 706.00            | 708.00        | 686.00   | 570.00          | 652.00     |  |
| Intruder***          | IN          | 729.00            | 731.00        | 709.00   | 593.00          | 675.00     |  |
| Communicating        | S           | 729.00            | 731.00        | 709.00   | 593.00          | 675.00     |  |
| Institutional        | W           | 729.00            | 731.00        | 709.00   | 593.00          | 675.00     |  |
| Special              | DR, RD      | 729.00            | 731.00        | 709.00   | 593.00          | 675.00     |  |
| Keyless:             |             |                   |               |          |                 |            |  |
| Passage              | N, NX       | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 362.00          | N/A        |  |
| Exit                 | Y           | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 362.00          | N/A        |  |
| Privacy              | L           | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 418.00          | N/A        |  |
| Patio                | Р           | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 418.00          | N/A        |  |
| Special              | LL, M, Q, Z | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 418.00          | N/A        |  |
| Single dummy trim    | 1DT         | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 152.00          | N/A        |  |
| Double dummy trim    | 2DT         | N/A               | N/A           | N/A      | 301.00          | N/A        |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

\*\*Single-keyed special functions include: A, B, DZ, EA, RH, RZ, XD, XR, YD, YR, YRH, YRM and YZ \*\*\* IN Function includes interior indicator rose standard



### 9K Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 18.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 41.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM               | 57.00  |
| Thin door 1-3/8"                 | 1-3/8"              | 75.00  |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 94K / 95K           | 20.00  |
| Lead lined                       | LL                  | 219.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH                  | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides        | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside           | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside            | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides         | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside            | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside             | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | S3 7/8 or STK 7/8   | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box          | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Full radius latch                | FRL                 | 20.00  |

\*Choose only one option: OB, KA, KD-use with core housing option 6. COR, MED, SAR, SCH, YAL, SCHRC-use with core housing option 0

| *EXTRA COST OPTIONS                  | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Non-IC Corbin-Russwin (single keyed) | COR            | 6.30            |
| Non-IC Corbin-Russwin (double keyed) | COR            | 14.00           |
| Non-IC Medeco (single keyed)         | MED            | 6.30            |
| Non-IC Medeco (double keyed)         | MED            | 14.00           |
| Non-IC Sargent (single keyed)        | SAR            | 6.30            |
| Non-IC Sargent (double keyed)        | SAR            | 14.00           |
| Non-IC Schlage (single keyed)        | SCH            | 6.30            |
| Non-IC Schlage (double keyed)        | SCH            | 14.00           |
| Non-IC Yale (single keyed)           | YAL            | 6.30            |
| Non-IC Yale (double keyed)           | YAL            | 14.00           |

NOTE: These options do not come with a cylinder. The lock is just prepped for cylinders of these other manufacturers and comes with a throw member for that manufacturer's cylinder.

| PART DESCRIPTION         | PART<br>NUMBER | PART<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL3           | 69.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL4           | 87.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch     | 8KL5           | 87.00         |
| Standard strike package  | 8KS2           | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package      | 8KS3           | 20.00         |
| Throw member 7-pin       | B54200         | 1.50          |

NOTE 1: Other special single keyed functions include: A, B, EA, DZ, RZ, XD, XR, YD & YR. ATTENTION: Locksets that secure both sides of the door (e.g. G,DR,M,RD,S,W,XD,YD &YR 'functions) are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.

### Adaptation Kit

|                      | 1                                   | 1  | 1                  |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| 9KA                  | SCHRCKT                             | 14   | 626                | Price            |
| Family               | Kit Type                            | Lever Style  | Finish             |                  |
| 9KA - Adaptation Kit | SCHRCKT - Schlage RC Adaptation Kit | 14 - Curved return<br>15 - Contour angle return<br>16 - Curved no return | 606, 626, 612, 613 | 74.00            |
|                      |                                     |  |                    |                  |
| 14                   | 4 – Curved return                   | ے 15 – Contour ar  | ngle return        | C and D Roses    |
|                      |                                     |  |                    |                  |
| 16                   | – Curved no return                  | 15 - Non IC contour  | r angle return     | K and L<br>roses |



# AK Series Knob Adaptations (formerly KA series)

#### How To Order

|   | Series | Adaptation Kit Number   | Finish |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| A | ٨K     | Please contact BEST for the specific kit number to convert your heavy duty lockset. The name of the manufacturer and model number are required. | 626    |

Must specify keymark and number of keys.

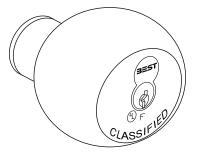
| MANUFACTURER'S | СОМ       | LESS CORE |         |        |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| NAME           | PATENTED* | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | PRICE  |
| Corbin         | 203.00    | 204.00    | 193.00  | 135.00 |
| Sargent        | 223.00    | 224.00    | 213.00  | 155.00 |
| Schlage        | 184.00    | 185.00    | 174.00  | 116.00 |
| Russwin        | 203.00    | 204.00    | 193.00  | 135.00 |
| Yale           | 223.00    | 224.00    | 213.00  | 155.00 |

INSTALLATION AT BEST FACTORY

56.00

| KIT<br>COMPONENTS | KNOB ONLY<br>LESS CORE | THROW<br>MEMBER |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Corbin            | 116.00                 | 27.00           |
| Sargent           | 131.00                 | 20.00           |
| Schlage           | 96.00                  | 18.00           |
| Russwin           | 112.00                 | 27.00           |
| Yale              | 131.00                 | 22.00           |

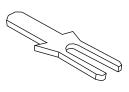
\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.



Schlage round



Schlage tulip



Schlage throw member



### L Series Cabinet Locks

#### How To Order

| 5L            | 7  | R                      | D                                 | 2                            | 606                                  |  |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Series        | Core Housing   | Mounting<br>Type       | Latch Type                        | Hand                         | Finish                               | Options  |
| 3L – Coin box | 6 – 6-pin housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing; accepts all BEST | R – Rim                | D – Dead-locking                  | 2 – Vertical                 | 626 690<br>Satin*<br>606 612         | 1-1/8" to 2"* – Special cylinder (specify length)  |
| 5L – Standard | cores  | M – Mortise<br>R – Rim | D – Dead-locking<br>L – Latchbolt | 2 – Vertical<br>5 – Inverted | 613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | T – Deadlocking<br>SL* – Square Latch, spring loaded<br>TR – Special trim ring<br>A450 – Special strike<br>A451 – Special strike<br>A452 – Special strike<br>A453 – Special strike |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below. Must specify keymark and number of keys.

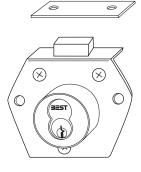
| DESCRIPTION           | SERIES | LESS CORE |         |          |           |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION           | SERIES | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| CABINET LOCKS         |        |           |         |          |           |
| Cabinet—mortise & rim | 3L     | 158.00    | 159.00  | 148.00   | 90.00     |
| Cabinet—mortise & rim | 5L     | 133.00    | 134.00  | 123.00   | 65.00     |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*        | OPTION CODE  | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Square latch spl. cylinder | SL           | 17.00  |
| Special cylinders-3L       | 1-1/2" to 2" | 19.00  |
| Special cylinders-5L       | 1-1/8" to 2" | 19.00  |
| Special finishes           | See above    | 4.90   |

| DESCRIPTION                    |             | CC        |         |          |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                    | CATALOG NO. | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| <b>8L SERIES MAIL BOX LOCK</b> |             |           |         |          |           |
| Standard mail box lock         | 8L7SPR-627  | 180.00    | 181.00  | 170.00   | 112.00    |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

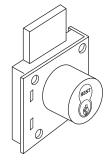
NOTE: You must specify the name of the manufacturer and the model number.



5L7RD2



5L7MD



3L7RD2 - Vertical Only



# P Series Push Locks

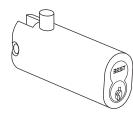
### How To Order

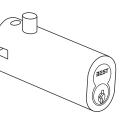
| 2P                | 7                                 | 3                              | 626        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Series            | Lock Body                         | Mounting slot                  | Finish     |
| 2P – File cabinet | 7 – 7-pin body may be keyed 6-pin | 3 – Vertical<br>4 – Horizontal | 606<br>626 |

| DESCRIPTION              | CATALOG NO. | COMPL     | LESS CORE |          |           |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION              | CAIALOG NO. | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| 2P SERIES                |             |           |           |          |           |
| Vertical mounting slot   | 2P73        | 175.00    | 176.00    | 165.00   | 107.00    |
| Horizontal mounting slot | 2P74        | 175.00    | 176.00    | 165.00   | 107.00    |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

NOTE: You must specify the make, model and year of the filing cabinet for the 2P Series.





2P73

2P74



# S Series Sliding Door Locks

#### How To Order

| 35   | 7  | 5             | 627   |  |
|--|--|---------------|---|--|
| Series   | Core housing   | Function code | Finish  | Options  |
| 2S – Sliding door push<br>3S – Sliding panel<br>4S – Sliding door cyl. | 7 – 7-pin housing; accepts all BEST cores<br>(4S requires 6C core) | See below     | 2S – 626, 605, 606, 622, 625<br>4S – 625, 605, 606, 626<br>3S – 627 | 3S – Strike straps:<br>S1* – 1/4" thick<br>S2* – Standard 1/4"<br>S3 – 5/16" to 1/2"<br>S4 – 1/2" to 11/16"<br>S5 – 3/4" & thicker |

\*Included in the price of the housing.

| FUNCTION                    | CATALOG |           |         |          |           |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | NUMBER  | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| 2S SERIES                   |         |           |         |          |           |
| Surface mount—1/2" bolt     | 3       | 233.00    | 234.00  | 223.00   | 165.00    |
| Through bolt—1/2" bolt      | 3TBM    | 282.00    | 283.00  | 272.00   | 214.00    |
| Through bolt—3/4" bolt      | 4TBM    | 282.00    | 283.00  | 272.00   | 214.00    |
| Surface mount—bolt pin      | 5       | 282.00    | 283.00  | 272.00   | 214.00    |
| 3 S SERIES                  |         |           |         |          |           |
| Straight housing            | 5       | 196.00    | 197.00  | 186.00   | 128.00    |
| Captured panel housing      | 7       | 196.00    | 197.00  | 186.00   | 128.00    |
| Housing with 1" extension   | 8       | 259.00    | 260.00  | 249.00   | 191.00    |
| 4 S SERIES                  |         |           |         |          |           |
| Sliding glass door cylinder | 3       | 136.00    | 137.00  | 126.00   | 68.00     |
| Sliding wood door cylinder  | 4       | 148.00    | 149.00  | 138.00   | 80.00     |

\* Patended pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add\$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

\*\* Lock requires 6C core (not available with Peaks or Preferred keying).

| FUNCTION<br>DESCRIPTION         | PAR<br>NUMBER | SEPARATE | WITH LOCK<br>ADD-ON |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| 3S STRIKE STRAPS                |               |          |                     |
| 4-1/4" long for 1/4" panel      | 3551          | 20.00    | N/A                 |
| 6-1/4" long for 1/4" panel      | 3552          | 24.00    | N/A                 |
| STANDARD                        |               |          |                     |
| 6-1/4" long for 5/16" to 1/2"   | 3553          | 36.00    | 13.00               |
| 6-1/4" long for 1/2" to 11/16"  | 3554          | 44.00    | 21.00               |
| 6-1/4" long for 3/4" or thicker | 3555          | 32.00    | 5.90                |



# SPSL – Stanley Patient Safety Lever

### How To Order - Mortise Safety Levers

| SPSL                                   | ML           | R   |   | 16F                           | 630                            | RH                     |
|--|--------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Series                                 | Chassis      |   | Function  | Lever                         | Finish                         | Hand                   |
| SPSL – Stanley Patient<br>Safety Lever | ML – Mortise | <ul> <li>A – Office privacy</li> <li>D – Storeroom</li> <li>IND – Intruder deadbolt</li> <li>IND2 – Intruder storeroom dblt</li> <li>INL – Intruder latch</li> <li>LT – Bathroom privacy</li> <li>LTF – Bedroom privacy (Anti-Lockout)</li> <li>R – Classroom</li> <li>RF – Bedroom privacy</li> <li>T – Dormitory deadbolt</li> <li>W1 – Asylum lever/lever</li> <li>W2 – Asylum double cyl lever/lever</li> </ul> | W3 – Asylum deadbolt lever/lever<br>W4 – Asylum deadbolt double cyl lever/lever<br>W10 – Asylum lever/blank<br>W20 – Asylum double cyl lever/blank<br>W30 – Asylum deadbolt lever/blank<br>W40 – Asylum deadbolt double cyl lever/blank | 16F – Anti-<br>ligature lever | 630 – Satin<br>stainless steel | RH<br>LH<br>RHR<br>LHR |

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION                    | FUNCTION CODE | PRICE    |
|--|---------------|----------|
| Mortise Safety Lever                   |               |          |
| Office privacy                         | A             | 1,572.00 |
| Storeroom                              | D             | 1,449.00 |
| Intruder deadbolt                      | IND           | 1,449.00 |
| Intruder storeroom deadbolt            | IND2          | 1,449.00 |
| Intruder latch                         | INL           | 1,449.00 |
| Bathroom privacy                       | LT            | 1,572.00 |
| Passage                                | ON            | 1,326.00 |
| Bedroom privacy (RF)                   | RF            | 1,572.00 |
| Bedroom privacy Anti-Lockout (LTF)     | LTF           | 1,572.00 |
| Classroom                              | R             | 1,449.00 |
| Dormitory deadbolt                     | Т             | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum lever/lever                     | W1            | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum double cyl lever/lever          | W2            | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum deadbolt lever/lever            | W3            | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum deadbolt double cyl lever/lever | W4            | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum lever/blank                     | W10           | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum double cyl lever/blank          | W20           | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum deadbolt lever/blank            | W30           | 1,449.00 |
| Asylum deadbolt double cyl lever/blank | W40           | 1,449.00 |

### How To Order - Cylindrical Safety Levers

| SPSL                                | CL  | ON   | 16F                       | 630                         | RH                     |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Series                              | Chassis   | Function   | Lever                     | Finish                      | Hand                   |
| SPSL – Stanley Patient Safety Lever | CL – Cylindrical<br>2 3/4" backset<br>CL5 – Cylindrical<br>5" backset | ON – Cylindrical passage<br>ONX – Cylindrical passage blank interior | 16F – Anti-ligature lever | 630 – Satin stainless steel | RH<br>LH<br>RHR<br>LHR |

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION      | FUNCTION CODE | PRICE    |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Cylindrical Safety Lever |               |          |
| Passage                  | ON            | 1,152.00 |
| Passage blank interior   | ONX           | 1,152.00 |
| Dummy Trim               |               |          |
| Dummy Trim               | DT            | 641.00   |

NOTE: 1) Security head screws come standard with SPSL series. 2) Standard offering is less cylinder and less core.



### SPSL – Stanley Patient Safety Lever (continued)

| PART DESCRIPTION   | KIT NUMBER  | LIST<br>PRICE |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Cylindrical Security head screw kit                        | SPSL-SH M1  | 17.00         |
| Mortise Security head screw kit                            | SPSL-SH C1  | 17.00         |
| Security head driver kit                                   | SPSL-SH D1  | 17.00         |
| Turnpiece Disable kit for Female Privacy Locks             | SPSL-TD     | 108.00        |
| Cylinder Protector for IC core cylind. SPSL (incl. 2 keys) | SPSL-CP-IC  | 761.00        |
| Cylinder Protector for non-IC cylind. SPSL (incl. 2 keys)  | SPSL-CP-NIC | 761.00        |
| Extra magnetic key for SPSL-CP                             | SPSL-CP-K   | 29.00         |

### How To Order - Electrified Mortise Safety Levers

| SP                            |             | SE  |   | ML                                      |                                       | R                                | N                                       | L  | 630   | RH                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Series                        | Ele         | ectric Release Trin                       | n(s)                                      | Chassis                                 | Interior                              | Function Group                   |   | ю  | Finish  | Hand                             |                        |
| Series                        | Designation | Exterior                                  | Interior                                  |   | Trim Blank                            | RQE                              | DPS                                     | LPS  | FIIIISII  | папи                             |                        |
| SP- Stanley<br>Patient Safety | SE          | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail<br>Secure) | Mechanical                                | e just a blan<br>plate (SPSE<br>or SPSF |                                       | empty' - if<br>interior trim     | R* -<br>Request to<br>Exit<br>N- Place- | D*- Door<br>Position<br>N- Place-<br>holder if | L*- Latch<br>Position<br>N- Place-<br>holder if LPS | 630- Satin<br>Stainless<br>Steel | RH<br>LH<br>RHR<br>LHR |
|                               | SF          | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail Safe)      | Mechanical                                |   | (standard)<br>X** - No<br>trim on the | holder if<br>RQE not<br>selected | DPS not<br>selected                     | not selected                                   |   |                                  |                        |
|                               | S3          | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail<br>Secure) | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail<br>Secure) |   | just a blank<br>plate (SPSE           |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |                        |
|                               | S4          | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail Safe)      | Electric Release<br>Trim (Fail Safe)      |   | omy)                                  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |                        |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Option only available for SPSE and SPSF trims. Security hardware comes standard.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                                | FUNCTION<br>CODE | PRICE    |
|---|------------------|----------|
| SPSE - Exterior Release Trim (Fail Secure)          | NNN†             | 2,292.00 |
| SPSF - Exterior Release Trim (Fail Safe)            | NNN†             | 2,394.00 |
| SPS3 - Exterior/Interior Release Trim (Fail Secure) | NNN†             | 2,350.00 |
| SPS4 - Exterior/Interior Release Trim (Fail Safe)   | NNN†             | 2,394.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS* | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| Function Code (RQE) | R           | 49.00  |
| Function Code (DPS) | D           | 73.00  |
| Function Code (LPS) | L           | 49.00  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20 for Best Preferred patented keying. †Indicates extra cost options for RQE, DPS or LPS functions.



# SSRL – STANLEY Seclusion Room/Time Out Room Locks

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION   | PRODUCT NUMBER | PRICE    |
|---|----------------|----------|
| 3-Point constant supervision  | SSRLS-3        | 1,849.00 |
| 3-Point unsupervised  | SSRLU-3        | 1,976.00 |
| Alum. angled strike kit for 3 point outswing doors                        | SSRL-SK3       | 460.00   |
| Single point constant supervision   | SSRLS-1        | 1,091.00 |
| Single point constant supervision, includes strike kit for outswing doors | SSRLS-1-SK1    | 1,139.00 |
| Single point unsupervised   | SSRLU-1        | 1,217.00 |
| Single point unsupervised, includes strike kit for outswing doors         | SSRLU-1-SK1    | 1,265.00 |
| Strike kit for single point outswing doors                                | SSRL-SK1       | 49.00    |
| 3-Point constant supervision w/ digital counter                           | SSRLS-3-C      | 2,027.00 |
| 3-Point unsupervised w/ digital counter                                   | SSRLU-3-C      | 2,153.00 |



# SEDA – STANLEY Emergency Door Alarm

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION   | PRODUCT NUMBER      | PRICE           |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sensor – 36" to 42" wide door                                       | SEDA-DSA-P1         | 775.00          |
| Sensor – 42" to 48" wide door                                       | SEDA-DSA-P2         | 834.00          |
| 12 Door controller/power supply                                     | SEDA-CPS-1A52-12    | 2,411.00        |
| 24 Door controller/power supply                                     | SEDA-CPS-1A52-24    | 4,237.00        |
| 36 Door controller/power supply                                     | SEDA-CPS-1A52-36    | 6,062.00        |
| 48 Door controller/power supply                                     | SEDA-CPS-1A52-48    | Consult factory |
| Second console output   | SEDA-CPS-MOD-CONS-2 | 279.00          |
| 12 Door LED console   | SEDA-DCRS-12        | 1,534.00        |
| 24 Door LED console   | SEDA-DCRS-24        | 2,557.00        |
| 36 Door LED console   | SEDA-DCRS-36        | 3,579.00        |
| 48 Door LED console   | SEDA-DCRS-48        | Consult factory |
| 12 Door LED Wall Console  | SEDA-WCRS-12        | 2,191.00        |
| 24 Door LED Wall Console  | SEDA-WCRS-24        | 3,360.00        |
| 36 Door LED Wall Console  | SEDA-WCRS-36        | 4,703.00        |
| Wall mounted keyswitch  | SEDA-KS101          | 279.00          |
| Strobe light ceiling mount  | SEDA-SL1            | 132.00          |
| Strobe light ceiling mount w/ steel mounting plate                  | SEDA-SL2            | 161.00          |
| Full surface angled alum. hinge modified for new or existing hinges | SEDA-ECHFS-MH-AL-4  | 907.00          |
| Splice box for room w/ multiple doors                               | SEDA-SPLB-1         | 161.00          |



### T Series Tubular Deadbolts

Federal Spec. 180, 181

### How To Order

#### Note: 8T=ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 • 7T=ANSI/BHMA Grade 2

| 8T/7T    | 3                        | 7  | к             | STK  | 606  |   |
|----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|
| Series   | Backset                  | Core Housing                                 | Function Code | Strike   | Finish   | Options   |
| 8T<br>7T | 2 – 2-3/8"<br>3 – 2-3/4" | 7 – 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | See below     | STK – Std deadbolt<br>S1 – ANSI deadbolt<br>S3 – ANSI deadlatch<br>S4 – Lip deadbolt<br>S5* – High security deadbolt<br>(only available in 630 finish) | 626<br>690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612 613<br>619<br>Bright*<br>605 611 625<br>(8T only)<br>7T<br>626 612 | CS* – Concealed screws<br>D5 – Drive-in bolt (8T only)<br>LL* – Lead lined (8T only)<br>NF – Narrow face 1": (8T only)<br>SH* – Security head screws (8T only)<br>Thick Door* – specify thickness (8T only)<br>Thin Door* – specify thickness (8T only) |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

| DESCRIPTION              | FUNCTION | COMPL     | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |          |             |  |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION              | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM                       | STANDARD | - LESS CORE |  |
| 8T DEADBOLTS             |          |           |                               |          |             |  |
| Single-keyed—turnknob    | К        | 248.00    | 249.00                        | 238.00   | 180.00      |  |
| Single-keyed—no turnknob | L        | 248.00    | 249.00                        | 238.00   | 180.00      |  |
| Non-keyed—turnknob       | KL       | N/A       | N/A                           | N/A      | 149.00      |  |
| Double-keyed—CS-standard | M        | 374.00    | 376.00                        | 354.00   | 238.00      |  |
| Single-keyed—classroom   | S        | 248.00    | 249.00                        | 238.00   | 180.00      |  |
| 7T DEADBOLTS             |          |           |                               |          |             |  |
| Single-keyed—turnknob    | К        | 187.00    | 188.00                        | 177.00   | 119.00      |  |
| Single-keyed—no turnknob | L        | 187.00    | 188.00                        | 177.00   | 119.00      |  |
| Double-keyed             | М        | 304.00    | 306.00                        | 284.00   | 168.00      |  |

\* Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for Best Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                        | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|--|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)                  | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 20.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock) (8T only)       | 605, 611, 625, etc. | 20.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish (8T only) | 626AM, 630AM        | 31.00  |
| Concealed screws (8T only)                 | CS                  | 37.00  |
| Lead lined (8T only)                       | LL                  | 139.00 |
| High security strikes                      | \$5                 | 28.00  |
| Security head screws (8T only)             | SH                  | 21.00  |
| Thick door (8T only)                       | Specify thickness   | 30.00  |
| Thin door (8T; M function only)            | Specify thickness   | 30.00  |

| PART DESCRIPTION                     | PART<br>NUMBER | PART PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 2-3/8" Deadbolt tube                 | 8TD2B          | 41.00      |
| 2-3/4" Deadbolt tube                 | 8TD3B          | 41.00      |
| 2-3/8" Drive-in bolt                 | 8TD25          | 41.00      |
| 2-3/4" Drive-in bolt                 | 8TD35          | 41.00      |
| Std. deadbolt strike pkg.            | 8TSSTK         | 7.30       |
| ANSI deadbolt strike pkg.            | 8TS1           | 22.00      |
| Deadbolt lip strike pkg.             | 8TS4           | 7.30       |
| High security strike pkg. / deadbolt | 8TS5*          | 42.00      |

ATTENTION: Lockets that secure both sides of the door (e.g., L and M functions) are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.

\* 8TS5 only available in 630 finish



### W Series Electric Switch Locks

#### How To Order

| 1W     | 7   | B1            | 626  | SWR            |
|--------|---|---------------|--|----------------|
| Series | Core Housing                              | Function code | Finish   | Optional Box** |
| 1W     | 7 – 7-pin housing; accepts all BEST cores | See below     | 626 690<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | See below      |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*Not all boxes are compatible with all switch locks. See the catalog for details.

| FUNCTION          | SWITCH | KEY              | KEY              | FUNCTION | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          | LESS   |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION       | ΤΥΡΕ   | POSITION<br>2*** | POSITION<br>3*** | CODE     | PATENTED*                     | PREMIUM | STANDARD | CORE   |
| Maintained Switch | Locks  |                  |                  |          |                               |         |          |        |
| Low voltage       | SPDT   | 3 o'clock        | N/A              | A1       | 220.00                        | 221.00  | 210.00   | 152.00 |
| Single switch     | SPDT   | 2 o'clock        | N/A              | B1       | 197.00                        | 198.00  | 187.00   | 129.00 |
| Single switch     | SPDT   | 12 o'clock       | N/A              | B2       | 197.00                        | 198.00  | 187.00   | 129.00 |
| Single switch     | SPST   | 5 o'clock        | 12 o'clock       | C2**     | 265.00                        | 266.00  | 255.00   | 197.00 |
| Toggle switch     | DPST   | 2 o'clock        | N/A              | D2       | 243.00                        | 244.00  | 233.00   | 175.00 |
| Toggle switch     | TPDT   | 3 o'clock        | 9 o'clock        | E2       | 246.00                        | 247.00  | 236.00   | 178.00 |
| Toggle switch     | SPDT   | 2 o'clock        | 12 o'clock       | L2       | 270.00                        | 271.00  | 260.00   | 202.00 |
| Dual switch       | 2 SPDT | 3 o'clock        | N/A              | J1       | 261.00                        | 262.00  | 251.00   | 193.00 |
| Dual switch       | 2 SPDT | 12 o'clock       | N/A              | J2       | 292.00                        | 293.00  | 282.00   | 224.00 |
| Momentary Switch  | Locks  |                  |                  |          |                               |         |          |        |
| Single switch     | SPDT   | 2 o'clock        | 12 o'clock       | B3       | 220.00                        | 221.00  | 210.00   | 152.00 |
| Dual switch       | 2 SPDT | 2 o'clock        | 12 o'clock       | J3       | 261.00                        | 262.00  | 251.00   | 193.00 |
| Toggle switch     | DPDT   | 2 o'clock        | 10 o'clock       | K4       | 261.00                        | 262.00  | 251.00   | 193.00 |
| Dual switch       | 2 SPDT | 2 o'clock        | 10 o'clock       | P4       | 243.00                        | 244.00  | 233.00   | 175.00 |
| Quad switch       | 4 SPDT | 2 o'clock        | 10 o'clock       | R4       | 255.00                        | 256.00  | 245.00   | 187.00 |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying. \*\*Supplied with OC1 box only (included in price). \*\*\*Key position 1 for all switch locks is 12 o'clock except for the C2 function which is at 7 o'clock and the L2 function which is at 10 o'clock position. For all switch locks, the key is removable in the 12 o'clock position only.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*/OPTIC      |                    |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                    | CODE               | PRICE  |
| Satin finishes                 | 606, 612, 613 etc. | 3.70   |
| Bright finishes                | 605, 611, 625 etc. | 5.10   |
| Interior box                   | INT                | 45.00  |
| Standard octagon center mount  | 0C1                | 44.00  |
| Deep octagon offset mount      | 0C2                | 74.00  |
| Standard weather resistant box | SWR                | 242.00 |

| PARTS                            |                         |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| FUNCTION CODE                    | REPLACEMENT<br>SWITCH # | PRICE |
| A1                               | S4A                     | 37.00 |
| B1, B2, B3, J1, J2, J3, P4, & R4 | S4B                     | 14.00 |
| C2                               | S4C                     | 69.00 |
| D2                               | S4D                     | 24.00 |
| E2                               | S4E                     | 59.00 |
| К4                               | S4K                     | 59.00 |
| L2                               | S4L                     | 51.00 |



### 45HW Series Electromechanical Mortise Locks

#### How To Order

| 45HW   | 7   | DEL   | 14   | н   | 626  | RH                     |  |
|--------|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code   | Lever Style  | Trim Style  | Finish   | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 45HW   | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | Electrically-locked:***<br>DEL LEL<br>NXEL TDEL<br>TWEL WEL<br>Electrically-un-<br>locked:***<br>DEU LEU<br>NXEU TDEU<br>TWEU WEU | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50–91 | H – 2-3/4" dia.<br>R – 2-3/4" dia.<br>S – 3-1/2" dia<br>J* – Wrought<br>M* – Forged<br>(concealed cylinder; N<br>trim invalid on non-<br>keyed and double<br>keyed functions) | 626 630<br>690 626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619 622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | C - Pre-Terminated Quick Connect<br>Plug<br>DS* – Door status monitor<br>IDH* – Integrated Door Hardware<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>LS* – Latch status monitor<br>RQE* – Request to exit<br>Thick door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>VT* – Vandal Trim<br>12V – 12V Solenoid (24V is standard)<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TAC/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>VIN* – Visual Indicator |

\* Indicates extra cost; see below.

\*\* Indicates cost deduction; see below.

\*\*\* Fail safe functions (EL) and fail secure functions (EU) include a Temperature Control Module (TCM) with the price of the lock.

|  | FUNCTION |           |         |          |           |  |
|--|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| 45HW Electro-mechanical:               |          |           |         |          |           |  |
| 45HW Single key, latch, fail secure    | DEU      | 1340.00   | 1341.00 | 1330.00  | 1272.00   |  |
| 45HW Single key, latch, fail safe      | DEL      | 1340.00   | 1341.00 | 1330.00  | 1272.00   |  |
| 45HW Double key, latch, fail secure    | WEU      | 1469.00   | 1471.00 | 1449.00  | 1333.00   |  |
| 45HW Double key, latch, fail safe      | WEL      | 1469.00   | 1471.00 | 1449.00  | 1333.00   |  |
| 45HW Keyless, latch, fail secure       | NXEU     | N/A       | N/A     | N/A      | 1211.00   |  |
| 45HW Keyless, latch, fail safe         | NXEL     | N/A       | N/A     | N/A      | 1211.00   |  |
| 45HW Single key, deadbolt, fail secure | TDEU     | 1366.00   | 1367.00 | 1356.00  | 1298.00   |  |
| 45HW Single key, deadbolt, fail safe   | TDEL     | 1366.00   | 1367.00 | 1356.00  | 1298.00   |  |
| 45HW Double key, deadbolt, fail secure | TWEU     | 1495.00   | 1497.00 | 1475.00  | 1359.00   |  |
| 45HW Double key, deadbolt, fail safe   | TWEL     | 1495.00   | 1497.00 | 1475.00  | 1359.00   |  |
| 45HW Keyless, deadbolt, fail secure    | LEU      | N/A       | N/A     | N/A      | 1237.00   |  |
| 45HW Keyless, deadbolt, fail safe      | LEL      | N/A       | N/A     | N/A      | 1237.00   |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE          | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, 619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625, etc.     | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM            | 122.00 |
| Wrought trim                     | J                       | 11.00  |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness       | 81.00  |
| Lead lined                       | LL                      | 223.00 |
| Forged trim                      | M, N                    | 90.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                 | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                  | 63.00  |
| Vandal trim - 630 finish***      | VT                      | 143.00 |
| Vandal trim - other finishes***  | VT                      | 109.00 |
| Visual Indicator                 | VIN                     | 42.00  |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*          | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Request to exit              | RQE            | 41.00  |
| Integrated door hardware     | IDH            | 118.00 |
| Latch status monitor         | LS             | 86.00  |
| Door status monitor          | DS             | 118.00 |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**  | TAC/B          | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob** | TAC/O          | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**  | TAC/I          | 58.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design      | 50 to 91       | 202.00 |

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION<br>CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0              | 61.00  |

Security Head Screws provided stanadard on 47HW.

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

\*\*\*Available only with #14 and #15 levers. Only #14 lever complies with California State Fire Marshall Code.



### 47HW Series High Security Electromechanical Mortise Locks

#### How To Order

| 47HW   | 7   | DEL   | 14   | н   | 626   | RH                     |   |
|--------|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code   | Lever Style  | Trim Style  | Finish  | Door<br>Hand           | Options   |
| 47HW   | 0** – Less Core Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | Electrically-locked:***<br>DEL<br>TDEL<br>TWEL<br>WEL<br>Electrically-un-<br>locked:***<br>DEU<br>TDEU<br>TWEU<br>WEU | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50-91 | M – forged<br>H****<br>– 2-3/4"dia.<br>R****<br>– 2-3/4"dia.<br>S****<br>– 3-1/2" dia | 626<br>630<br>690<br>626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | C - Pre-Terminated Quick Connect Plug<br>DS* – Door status monitor<br>IDH* – Integrated Door Hardware<br>LS* – Latch status monitor<br>RQE* – Request to exit<br>Thick door* – (Specify thickness)<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>VT* – Vandal Trim<br>12V – 12V Solenoid (24V is standard)<br>K – Non-UL Cylinder<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile lever Outside<br>TAC/B* – Tactile Lever Both |

\* Indicates extra cost; see below.

\*\* Indicates cost deduction; see below.

\*\*\* Fail safe functions (EL) and fail secure functions (EU) include a Temperature Control Module (TCM) with the price of the lock.

\*\*\*\*To maintain the UL437 standard for high security locks, order only M trim. Using H, R or S trim does not meet the UL437 standard.

|  | FUNCTION | FUNCTION COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          |                                     |  |  |
|--|----------|--|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | CODE     | PATENTED*                              | PREMIUM | STANDARD | — LESS CORE                         |  |  |
| 47HW Electro-mechanical:               |          |  |         |          |                                     |  |  |
| 47HW Single key, latch, fail secure    | DEU      | 1348.00                                | N/A     | 1340.00  |                                     |  |  |
| 47HW Single key, latch, fail safe      | DEL      | 1348.00                                | N/A     | 1340.00  |                                     |  |  |
| 47HW Double key, latch, fail secure    | WEU      | 1541.00                                | N/A     | 1525.00  | Note: 47HW Series                   |  |  |
| 47HW Double key, latch, fail safe      | WEL      | 1541.00                                | N/A     | 1525.00  | must be keyed at the factory unless |  |  |
| 47HW Single key, deadbolt, fail secure | TDEU     | 1373.00                                | N/A     | 1365.00  | the factory unless the K Option     |  |  |
| 47HW Single key, deadbolt, fail safe   | TDEL     | 1373.00                                | N/A     | 1365.00  | is ordered                          |  |  |
| 47HW Double key, deadbolt, fail secure | TWEU     | 1557.00                                | N/A     | 1541.00  |                                     |  |  |
| 47HW Double key, deadbolt, fail safe   | TWEL     | 1557.00                                | N/A     | 1541.00  |                                     |  |  |

\*Pricing reflects the 5C high security core for standard and the 5CM high security CORMAX core for patented.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              |                          | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness        | 81.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                  | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                   | 63.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM             | 58.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50-91                    | 202.00 |
| Vandal trim - 630 finish***      | VT                       | 143.00 |
| Vandal trim - other finishes***  | VT                       | 109.00 |
| Request to exit                  | RQE                      | 41.00  |
| Integrated door hardware         | IDH                      | 118.00 |
| Latch status monitor             | LS                       | 86.00  |
| Door status monitor              | DS                       | 118.00 |
| Satin finish (per lock)          | 606, 612, 613, 619, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finish (per lock)         | 605, 611, 625, etc.      | 110.00 |

\*\*Not avilable on #17 levers.

\*\*\*Available only with #14 and #15 levers.

Only #14 lever complies with California State Fire Marshall Code.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*          | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Tactile both levers/knobs**  | TAC/B          | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob** | TAC/O          | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**  | TAC/I          | 58.00  |

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION<br>CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0              | 61.00  |

Security Head Screws provided standard on 47HW

ATTENTION: Locksets that secure both sides of the door (e.g., WEL and WEU) are controlled by building codes and the Life Safety Code. Delay in unlocking for rapid emergency exit could be hazardous or even fatal.



### 8KW/9KW Series Electromechanical Cylindrical Locks

How To Order

| 8KW    | 3   | 7  | DEL  | 4                      | С  | STK                         | 626   |  |
|--------|---|--|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Series | Backset                                       | Core Housing                                 | Function Code  | Knob Style             | Rose Style   | Strike Package              | Finish  | Options  |
| 8KW    | 3 –<br>2-3/4"<br>4* –<br>3-3/4"<br>5* –<br>5" | 7 — 7-pin housing; accepts<br>all BEST cores | DEL** – Electri-<br>cally locked<br>DEU** – Electri-<br>cally unlocked | 4 – Round<br>6 – Tulip | C – 3" convex<br>D – 3-1/2" convex<br>K – 3" convex<br>L – 3-1/2" convex | STK – Standard<br>S3 – ANSI | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613<br>619 622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | BRK – Break-away (keyed only)<br>C - Pre-Terminated Quick Con-<br>nect Plug<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>3/4* – 3/4" throw<br>RQE* – Request to Exit<br>Thin Door* – 1-3/8"<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Both<br>12V - Specify 12V System:<br>Standard voltage is 24V |

\* Indicates extra cost; see below.

\*\* Fail safe functions (EL) and fail secure functions (EU) include a Temperature Control Module (TCM) with the price of the lock.

| 9KW    | 3   | 7   | DEL  | 15   | С  | <b>S</b> 3   | 626   |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Series | Backset                                       | Core<br>Housing   | Function Code  | Lever Style  | Rose Style   | Strike Package   | Finish  | Options  |
| 9КW    | 3 -<br>2-3/4"<br>4* -<br>3-3/4"<br>5* -<br>5" | 0*** –<br>Non-IC<br>Prep<br>6** – 6 pin<br>Non-IC<br>Cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin<br>Housing;<br>accepts all<br>BEST cores | DEL – Electrically<br>locked****<br>DEU – Electrically<br>unlocked**** | 14 – Curved with<br>return<br>15 – Contour with<br>angle return<br>16 – Curved with<br>no return | C - 3" convex<br>D - 3-1/3" convex<br>K - 3" convex no<br>ring<br>L - 3-1/2" convex<br>no ring | STK – Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3 7/8* – 7/8 Lip<br>to Center strike<br>LS – Less Strike | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613<br>619 622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | 3/4* – 3/4" throw latch<br>ATB – Alternate through-bolt mounting<br>C - Pre-Terminated Quick Connect Plug<br>LL* – Lead lined<br>SH* – Security head screws<br>LM – Lost motion<br>RQE* – Request to Exit<br>Thin Door* – 1-3/8"<br>AL/O* – Abrasive Lever Outside<br>AL/I* – Abrasive Lever Inside<br>AL/B* – Abrasive Lever Both<br>TL/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TL/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TL/B* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TL/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>0B** – Non-IC zero-bitted<br>KA** – Non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – Non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – Non-IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non-IC Sargent<br>SCH*** – Non-IC Schlage<br>YAL*** – Non-IC Yale<br>SCHRC*** – Schlage RC<br>(14 & 15 lever only) 12V - Specify 12V<br>System: Standard voltage is 24V |

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Six-pin cylinder in Schlage "C" keyway included with 0B, KA, and KD options. Must specify "6" for core housing. \*\*\* Cylinder not included with COR, MED, SAR, SCH, YAL, or SCHRC options. Must specify "0" for core housing.

\*\*\*\* Fail safe functions (EL) and fail secure functions (EU) include a Temperature Control Module (TCM) with the price of the lock.



# 8KW/9KW Series Electromechanical Cylindrical Locks (continued)

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION         | COMPLET  | COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          |           |  |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION         | CODE     | PATENTED*                     | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| Electromechanical:           |          |                               |         |          |           |  |
| 8KW Elect. locked / unlocked | DEL, DEU | 979.00                        | 980.00  | 969.00   | 911.00    |  |
| 9KW Elect. locked / unlocked | DEL, DEU | 874.00                        | 875.00  | 864.00   | 806.00    |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE        | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc.   | 18.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 625, 629, etc.   | 41.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM                 | 57.00  |
| Thin door 1-3/8"                 | 1-3/8″                | 75.00  |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                   | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 84K / 85K / 94K / 95K | 20.00  |
| Lead lined                       | LL                    | 219.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH                    | 21.00  |
| Tactile knob both sides          | TAC/B                 | 80.00  |
| Tactile knob outside             | TAC/O                 | 41.00  |
| Tactile knob inside              | TAC/I                 | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides        | AL/B                  | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside           | AL/O                  | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside            | AL/I                  | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides         | TL/B                  | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside            | TL/O                  | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside             | TL/I                  | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | S3 7/8                | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box          | S3B or S3B 7/8        | 2.10   |

| PART DESCRIPTION           | PART<br>NUMBER    | PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL3              | 69.00 |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL4              | 87.00 |
| 5" deadlocking latch       | 8KL5              | 87.00 |
| Standard strike package    | 8KS2              | 6.80  |
| ANSI strike package        | 8KS3              | 20.00 |
| Throw member 6-pin / 7-pin | 71217417 / B54200 | 1.50  |
| Breakaway knob driver      | B54856            | 7.40  |



### **Electromechanical Lock Accessories**

| DESCRIPTION                  | CATALOG<br>NO. | PRICE  |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Transformer                  | 8W599          | 134.00 |
| AC to DC converter           | 8WCON          | 51.00  |
| Narrow plate (push button)   | 8WBU-1-N       | 91.00  |
| Standard plate (push button) | 8WBU-1-A       | 91.00  |
| Temperature control module   | 8WTCM*         | 146.00 |

# \*8WTCM DETAILS - HOW TO ORDER

#### How To Order

| 9К                                  |                      | 40H       |                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Part No.                            | Description          | Part No.  | Description        |  |
| 73203634S                           | YELLOW (FAIL SAFE)   | 73203623S | GREEN (FAIL SAFE)  |  |
| 731834065                           | RED (FAIL SECURE)    | 731159965 | BLUE (FAIL SECURE) |  |
|                                     |                      |           |                    |  |
|                                     | HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE |           |                    |  |
| 73183406S = 8WTCM RED (FAIL SECURE) |                      |           |                    |  |



# Electric Strike 4

| DESCRIPTION  | FAMILY / SERIES / MODEL / FACE PLATE | PRICE  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
| ES4 Electric Strike with 4 7/8 faceplate - square corner | ES4 S A-S                            | 181.00 |
| ES4 Electric Strike with 4 7/8 faceplate - round corner  | ES4 S A-R                            | 186.00 |
| ES4 Electric Strike with 6 7/8 faceplate                 | ES4 S B                              | 194.00 |
| ES4 Electric Stike with 7 15/16 faceplate                | ES4 S C                              | 199.00 |

| DESCRIPTION                 | SERIES ADDER | PRICE |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Standard - no monitoring    | S            | N/C   |
| Keeper open / closed status | К            | 41.00 |

| DESCRIPTION           | FINISH ADDER | PRICE |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Satin Brass           | 606          | 31.00 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze     | 613          | 31.00 |
| Satin Aluminum        | 628          | N/C   |
| Satin Stainless Steel | 630          | N/C   |

### How To Order

| Series | Model   | Faceplate   | Finish                   |
|--------|---|---|--------------------------|
| ES4    | S— standard<br>K— keeper open/<br>closed status | A-S– 4 7/8 square<br>A-R– 4 7/8 round<br>B–6 7/8*<br>C–7 15/16* | 606<br>613<br>628<br>630 |

\*Note - 6 7/8 & 7

15/16 only available

in 628 finish



### Electric Strike 5

| DESCRIPTION  | FAMILY / SERIES / MODEL /<br>FACE PLATE | PRICE  |
|--|---|--------|
| ES5 electric strike for cylindrical locks up to 5/8 latch  | ES5 A                                   | 472.00 |
| ES5 electric strike for mortise locksets & exit mortise devices with or without a deadlatch located below the latch-bolt. Accurate, Arrow, BEST, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, Sargent, Yale | ES5 B                                   | 492.00 |
| ES5 electric strike for mortise locksets & exit mortise devices with or without a deadlatch located above the latch-bolt. SDC, Schlage, Baldwin, Hager   | ES5 C                                   | 492.00 |
| ES5 electric strike for mortise locks with a deadbolt and deadlatch located below the latchbolt.<br>Accurate, Arrow, BEST, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, Sargent, Yale.                      | ES5 D                                   | 510.00 |
| ES electric strike for mortise locks with deadbolt and no deadlatch feature. Baldwin   | ES5 E                                   | 510.00 |
| ES5 electric strike for mortise locks with a deadbolt and deadlatch located above the latchbolt. SDC, Schlage, Hager.  | ES5 F                                   | 510.00 |

| DESCRIPTION   | MONITORING OPTIONS | PRICE  |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| Latch bolt monitoring   | LBM                | 72.00  |
| Latch bolt and deadlock monitoring  | LBM / LCM          | 138.00 |
| Deadbolt monitoring - Right hand - (Available with LBM and LCM. For D, E and models only) | DBM - RH           | 72.00  |
| Deadbolt monitoring - Left hand - (Available with LBM and LCM. For D, E and models only)  | DBM - LH           | 72.00  |

| DESCRIPTION           | FINISH OPTIONS | PRICE |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Satin Brass           | 606            | 51.00 |
| Satin Bronze          | 612            | 51.00 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze     | 613            | 51.00 |
| Bright Chrome         | 625            | 51.00 |
| Satin Stainless Steel | 630            | N/C   |

### How To Order

| Series | Model  | Monitoring Op-<br>tions   | Handing  | Finish                          |
|--------|--|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| ES5    | <ul> <li>A- Compatible locks with all cylindrical locksets with up to 5/8" latch.</li> <li>B- Mortise locksets and exit mortise devices with or without a deadlatch located below the latchbolt. Accurate, Arrow, BEST, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, Sargent, Yale.</li> <li>C- Mortise locksets and mortise exit devices with or without a deadlatch located above the latchbolt. SDC, Schlage, Baldwin, Hager.</li> <li>D- Mortise locksets with a deadbolt and deadlatch located below the latchbolt. Accurate, Arrow, BEST, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, Sargent, Yale.</li> <li>E- Mortise lockset with deadbolt and no deadlatch feature. Baldwin.</li> <li>F- Mortise locksets with a deadbolt and a deadlatch located above the latchbolt. SDC, Schlage, Hager.</li> </ul> | S-Standard*<br>LBM- Latch Moni-<br>toring<br>LBM/LCM-Latch-<br>bolt and Deadlock<br>Monitoring<br>DBM- Deadbolt<br>Monitoring** | RH<br>LH | 606<br>612<br>613<br>625<br>630 |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.



# Electronic Lock Software & Accessories

For Wi-Q Technology Wireless software, accessories and locks, see pages 89-94

| DESCRIPTION  | PART NUMBER | PRICE  |
|--|-------------|--------|
| Readers  |             |        |
| Magnetic card access reader – 12VDC, track 2, weatherized (no keypad), black (MR-5)                                    | 36012OWBK   | 453.00 |
| Dual validation (magnetic stripe & keypad) reader – 12VDC, track 2, weatherized (no keypad), black (MR-5), with tamper | 36012OWBKOT | 870.00 |
| HID Proximity reader – MiniProx – Gray with pigtail leads (5–16 VDC)   | 5365EGP00   | 463.00 |
| Indala proximity reader – slim, graphite, 5 inch length  | FP4515A     | 480.00 |
| Mullion mount multi-frequency reader   | XF1100D     | 408.00 |

| Cards   |                |         |
|---|----------------|---------|
| MAGNETIC STRIPE CARDS Non-Encoded:              |                |         |
| PVC (box of 500)                                | VPA-PVC        | 1913.00 |
| PVC (single card)                               | VPA-PVC-SC     | 4.10    |
| Polyester (single card)                         | VPA-POLY-SC    | 4.70    |
| PROXIMITY CARDS (HID & Indala Branded):         |                |         |
| HID® Clam shell (box of 100) HID® branded       | 1326LSSMV      | 575.00  |
| Indala® Clam shell (box of 100) Indala® branded | FPCRDSSSMW0000 | 617.00  |

| B.A.S.I.S. G | B.A.S.I.S. V | Keypad EZ | IDH MAX |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| G            | BV           | Z         | М       |
|              |              |           |         |
|              |              |           |         |
|              |              |           |         |
|              |              |           |         |
|              |              |           |         |

| Х | Х | Х |
|---|---|---|
| Х | Х | Х |
| Х | Х | Х |
|   |   |   |
|   | Х | Х |
|   | Х | Х |



### Electronic Lock Software & Accessories (continued)

| DESCRIPTION   | PART NUMBER | PRICE   |
|---|-------------|---------|
| Electronic Lock Accessories (Continued)                                     |             |         |
| REPLACEMENT PARTS:  |             |         |
| Shrink wrap battery pack & foam*  | VPD-BATT    | 19.00   |
| Replacement battery pack  | VPD-BB      | 33.00   |
| 4 Cell Battery holder for new style 2 piece I/S escutcheon offline products | C83511      | 39.00   |
| 8 Cell Battery holder for new style 2 piece I/S escutcheon offline products | C83522      | 70.00   |
| Extented life battery door cover  | B62129      | 24.00   |
| SERVICE EQUIPMENT:  |             |         |
| Offline lock programming cable  | BASDCAB     | 172.00  |
| Magnetic Card Encoder   | MSR20633BA  | 3268.00 |
| Transport Programming Device  | SES-NetBook | 1964.00 |
| Transport Memory Drive  | SES-MEM     | 75.00   |
| Transport USB to Serial Adapter   | SES-USB     | 94.00   |
| Transport connector/adapter (no cable, used to connect SES-USB to BASDCAB)  | SES-DB9CON  | 21.00   |
| Transport cable adapter (6' Cable adapter)                                  | SES-DB9CAB  | 39.00   |
| Power supply – 12 or 24 VDC, 2.5A output, 120 VAC input, UL                 | AL300ULX    | 565.00  |
| Backup battery for power supply, 12 VDC, 12 AH                              | NP12A12V    | 181.00  |
| Standard driver bit   | VPD-T15     | 24.00   |
| McGard driver bit   | VPD-HS-DRVR | 32.00   |
| McGard battery door screw (specify finish)                                  | VPD-HS-SCRW | 32.00   |
| Cleaning cards (box of 50)  | VPDCLN      | 163.00  |
| Delayed egress magnetic lock  | 17035       | 1504.00 |
| Delayed egress mini magnetic lock   | 17300       | 1410.00 |

| ه B.A.S.I.S. G        | R B.A.S.I.S. V        | N Keypad EZ      | ■ IDH MAX        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| G                     | BV                    | Z                | М                |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |
| Х                     | X<br>X<br>X<br>X      | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     | Х                |                  |
| X<br>X<br>X           | Х                     | Х                |                  |
| X                     | Х                     | Х                |                  |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
| X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X |                  | Х                |
| X                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
| Х                     | Х                     |                  |                  |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |
| x                     | X                     | X                | Х                |
| X                     | X                     | X                | X                |
| X<br>X<br>X<br>X      | X<br>X<br>X<br>X      | X<br>X<br>X      | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |
| X                     | X                     |                  | Х                |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |
|                       |                       |                  |                  |

\*VPD-BATT used with legacy V Series locks only



# 45HZ Keypad EZ Mortise Locks

### How To Order

| 45HZ   | 7   | TV   | 15  | КР          | 626   | RH                       |   |
|--------|---|--|---|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code  | Lever Style   | Trim Style  | Finish  | Door<br>Hand             | Options   |
| 45HZ   | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – Latch with key<br>TV – Deadbolt with key<br>NV – Latch without key<br>LV – Deadbolt without key | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>4 – Round Knob<br>Decorative*<br>50-91 | KP – Keypad | 626 690 626AM*<br>– Antimicrobial<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>618 625 | RH<br>RHRB<br>LH<br>LHRB | 8CE* – 8-cell battery holder assy<br>with batteries<br>4SW – 4-cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2*** – Phillips head screws<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TAC/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA<br>Miami-Dade County) |

\* Indicates extra cost; see below.

\*\* Indicates cost deduction.

\*\*\* T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

| DESCRIPTION                  | FUNCTION | UNCTION COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          |           |  |
|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                  | CODE     | PATENTED*                             | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| KEYPAD EZ MORTISE LOCKS:     |          |                                       |         |          |           |  |
| 45HZ - Single Keyed Latch    | DV       | 1180.00                               | 1181.00 | 1170.00  | 1112.00   |  |
| 45HZ - Single Keyed Deadbolt | TV       | 1204.00                               | 1205.00 | 1194.00  | 1136.00   |  |
| 45HZ - Non-keyed Latch       | NV       | N/A                                   | N/A     | N/A      | 1051.00   |  |
| 45HZ - Non-keyed Deadbolt    | LV       | N/A                                   | N/A     | N/A      | 1075.00   |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE             | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, 619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625, etc.     | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM                   | 122.00 |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness       | 81.00  |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**      | TAC/B                   | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**     | TAC/O                   | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**      | TAC/I                   | 58.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                 | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                  | 63.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50-91                   | 202.00 |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                     | 65.00  |

\*\* Not available on #17 levers.

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION<br>CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0              | 61.00  |





# 9KZ Keypad EZ Cylindrical Locks

#### How To Order

| 9KZ    | 3                                    | 7  | DV               | 15   | КР             | STK  | 626   |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| Series | Backset                              | Core Housing   | Function<br>Code | Lever Style  | Trim<br>Style  | Strike Pack-<br>age  | Finish  | Options  |
| 9KZ    | 3 – 2-3/4"<br>4* – 3-3/4"<br>5* – 5" | 0*** – Non-IC<br>Prep<br>6** – 6 pin<br>non-IC cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin hous-<br>ing; accepts all<br>BEST cores | DV - With<br>Key | 14 – Curved with return<br>15 – Contour angle return<br>16 – Curved with no return<br>4 – Round Knob | KP –<br>Keypad | STK - Standard<br>S3 - ANSI<br>S3 - 7/8" Lip to<br>Center Strike<br>S3B* - ANSI<br>(Strike w/<br>Plastic Box)<br>S3B 7/8* - ANSI<br>(Strike w/<br>Plastic Box) | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>618 625 | 0B* – non-IC zero-bitted<br>KA* – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD* – non-IC keyed different<br>COR*** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Medeco |

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Six-pin cylinder in Schlage "C" keyway included with OB, KA, and KD options. Must specify "6" for core housing.

\*\*\* Cylinder not included with COR, MED, SAR, SCH, YAL, or SCHRC options. Must specify "0" for core housing.

\*\*\*\* T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION        | FUNCTION CODE | COMPLETE  | WITH COMBINA | LESS CORE | W/ NON-IC |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| FONCTION DESCRIPTION        | FUNCTION CODE | PATENTED* | PREMIUM      | STANDARD  | LESS CORE | CYL    |
| KEYPAD EZ CYLINDRICAL LOCK: |               |           |              |           |           |        |
| 9KZ - Single keyed lock     | DV            | 1012.00   | 1013.00      | 1002.00   | 944.00    | 903.00 |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                   | OPTION CODE         | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)             | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)            | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish      | 626AM               | 122.00 |
| 3/4" throw latch                      | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                      | 94KZ / 95KZ         | 20.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides             | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside                | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside                 | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides              | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside                 | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside                  | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike             | S3 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box               | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Extended Life Battery                 | 8CE                 | 65.00  |
| Non-IC zero bitted (single keyed)     | OB                  | 41.00  |
| Non-IC keyed alike (single keyed)     | КА                  | 41.00  |
| Non-IC keyed different (single keyed) | KD                  | 41.00  |

| PART DESCRIPTION           | PART NUMBER       | PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL3              | 69.00 |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL4              | 87.00 |
| 5" deadlocking latch       | 8KL5              | 87.00 |
| Standard strike package    | 8KS2              | 6.80  |
| ANSI strike package        | 8KS3              | 20.00 |
| Throw member 6-pin / 7-pin | 71217417 / B54200 | 1.50  |



# EXZ Keypad EZ Exit Trim

### How To Order

| EXZ    | 7   | EV               | 15  | КР           | 626                                    | RHR          | PH2  | RM   |                               |
|--------|---|------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code    | Lever Style   | Trim Style   | Finish                                 | Door<br>Hand | Manf.  | Locking Type   | Options                       |
| EXZ    | 0 – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | NV – Without key | 14 – Curved w/<br>return<br>15 – Contour w/<br>angle return | KP - Key Pad | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 613 | RHR<br>LHR   | VD9** – Von Duprin<br>98/99 series<br>PH2 – Precision Hardware<br>2000 series<br>SA8 – Sargent 8000<br>Series*** | RM – Rim<br>MO – Mortise<br>RD – Surface and<br>concealed vertical<br>rods | SH* – Security<br>head screws |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*The EV function (key override) is not available on the Von Duprin Mortise type.

\*\*\*SA8 Only available with Rim Type device. SA8 does not work with EV function (Key Override).

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION           | FUNCTION | LESS CORE |         |          |           |  |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION           | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| KEYPAD EZ EXIT TRIM LOCKS:     |          |           |         |          |           |  |
| EXZ - Exit Trim - single keyed | EV       | 1544.00   | 1545.00 | 1534.00  | 1476.00   |  |
| EXZ - Exit Trim - non keyed    | NV       | N/A       | N/A     | N/A      | 1415.00   |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM          | 122.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH             | 21.00  |



# 45HG B.A.S.I.S.® G Mortise Locks

#### How To Order

| 45HG   | 7   | TV  | 14   | MS   | 626  | RH                     |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code   | Lever Style  | Trim Style   | Finish   | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 45HG   | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – Latch w/key<br>TV – Deadbolt w/key<br>LV – Deadbolt w/o<br>key<br>NV – Latch w/o key | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no<br>return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle<br>return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50-91 | MS**** – Magnetic stripe<br>DV**** – Dual validation<br>(magstripe and keypad)<br>DVA**** – Other cylinder<br>MSA**** – Other cylinder | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy with<br>batteries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2*** – Phillips head screws<br>KOS* – Key override sensor<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TAC/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>TRK1**** – Track 1<br>TRK2**** – Track 2<br>TRK3**** – Track 3<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-<br>Dade County) |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Indicates cost deduction.

\*\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION             | FUNCTION  | COMPLET   | LESS CORE |          |           |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION             | CODE      | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:          |           |           |           |          |           |  |
| 45HG - Single Keyed Latch        | DV        | 1350.00   | 1351.00   | 1340.00  | 1282.00   |  |
| 45HG - Single Keyed Deadbolt     | TV        | 1376.00   | 1377.00   | 1366.00  | 1308.00   |  |
| 45HG - Non-keyed Latch           | NV        | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1221.00   |  |
| 45HG - Non-keyed Deadbolt        | LV        | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1247.00   |  |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALIDATIO | N READER: |           |           |          |           |  |
| 45HG - Single Keyed Latch        | DV        | 1516.00   | 1517.00   | 1506.00  | 1448.00   |  |
| 45HG - Single Keyed Deadbolt     | TV        | 1546.00   | 1547.00   | 1536.00  | 1478.00   |  |
| 45HG - Non-keyed Latch           | NV        | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1387.00   |  |
| 45HG - Non-keyed Deadbolt        | LV        | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1417.00   |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE            | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613,619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625, etc.    | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM                  | 122.00 |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness      | 81.00  |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**      | TAC/B                  | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**     | TAC/O                  | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**      | TAC/I                  | 58.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                 | 63.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50-91                  | 202.00 |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                    | 65.00  |
| Key Override Sensor              | KOS                    | 34.00  |

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

| <b>**COST DEDUCTIONS</b>                          | OPTION CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0           | 61.00  |



### 9KG B.A.S.I.S® G Cylindrical Locks

#### How To Order

| 9KG    | 3  | 7  | DV               | 14  | MS   | STK   | 626  |   |
|--------|--|--|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| JKG    | 3  | /  |                  | 14  | IWI S  |   | 020  |   |
| Series | Backset                                    | Core Housing   | Function<br>Code | Lever Style   | Rose Style   | Strike<br>Package   | Finish   | Options   |
| 9KG    | 3 -<br>2-3/4"<br>4* -<br>3-3/4"<br>5* - 5" | 0*** – Non-IC<br>Prep<br>6** – 6 pin non-IC<br>cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – with<br>key | 4 – Round knob<br>14 – Curved with return<br>15 – Contour with angle<br>return<br>16 – Curved without<br>return | MS***** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV***** – Dual<br>validation (magstripe<br>and keypad) | STK - Stan-<br>dard<br>S3 - ANSI<br>S3 - 7/8" Lip<br>to Center<br>Strike<br>S3B* - ANSI<br>(Strike w/<br>Plastic Box)<br>S3B 7/8* -<br>ANSI (Strike<br>w/ Plastic<br>Box) | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>Bright*<br>605 625 | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy<br>with batteries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2**** – Phillips head screws<br>FM – Free Motion<br>3/4* – 3/4" throw latch<br>0B** – non-IC zero-bitted<br>KA** – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCH*** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCH*** – Non IC Schlage<br>YAL*** – Non IC Schlage<br>YAL*** – Non IC Yale<br>SCHRC*** – Schlage RC (14 & 15<br>lever only)<br>AL/0* – Abrasive Lever Outside<br>AL/I* – Abrasive Lever Inside<br>AL/B* – Abrasive Lever Both<br>TL/0* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TL/J* – Tactile Lever Both<br>TRK1***** – Track 1<br>TRK2***** – Track 2<br>TRK3***** – Track 3<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-<br>Dade County) |

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Six-pin cylinder in Schlage "C" keyway included with 0B, KA, KD options. Must specify "6" for core housing. \*\*\* Cylinder not included with COR, MED, SAR, SCH, YAL, or SCHRC options. Must specify "0" for core housing.

\*\*\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

\*\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION           | FUNCTION | COMPLET   | LESS CORE |          |           |  |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION           | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:        |          |           |           |          |           |  |
| 9KG - Single keyed lock        | DV       | 1230.00   | 1231.00   | 1220.00  | 1162.00   |  |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALIDAT |          |           |           |          |           |  |
| 9KG - Single keyed lock        | DV       | 1405.00   | 1406.00   | 1395.00  | 1337.00   |  |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM               | 122.00 |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 94KG / 95KG         | 20.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides        | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside           | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside            | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides         | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside            | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside             | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | S3 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box          | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                 | 65.00  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| PART DESCRIPTION         | PART<br>NUMBER | PART<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL3           | 69.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch | 8KL4           | 87.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch     | 8KL5           | 87.00         |
| Standard strike package  | 8KS2           | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package      | 8KS3           | 20.00         |
| Throw member 7-pin       | B54200         | 1.50          |



### EXG B.A.S.I.S® G Exit Trim

#### How To Order

| EXG    | 7   | EV                                  | 15  | MS   | 626    | RHR          | PH2  | RM  |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------------|--|---|--|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code                       | Lever Style   | Trim Style   | Finish | Door<br>Hand | Manf.  | Locking Type  | Options  |
| EXG    | 0 – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | EV – With key**<br>NV – Without key | 14 – Curved w/<br>return<br>15 – Contour w/<br>angle return | MS**** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV**** – Dual vali-<br>dation (magstripe<br>and keypad) | 626AM* | RHR<br>LHR   | VD9** – Von<br>Duprin 98/99<br>series<br>PH2 – Precision<br>Hardware 2000<br>series<br>SA8 – Sargent<br>8000 Series*** | RM – Rim***<br>MO – Mortise<br>RD – Surface and<br>concealed vertical<br>rods | SH* – Security<br>head screws<br>TRK1**** –<br>Track 1<br>TRK2**** –<br>Track 2<br>TRK3**** –<br>Track 3 |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*The EV function (key override) is not available on the Von Duprin Mortise type.

\*\*\*SA8 Only available with Rim Type device. SA8 does not work with EV function (Key Override).

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                      | FUNCTION<br>CODE | COMPLETE WITH CORE |         |          | LESS CORE  |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|
|   |                  | PATENTED*          | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LIST PRICE |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:                   |                  |                    |         |          |            |
| EXG - Exit Trim - single keyed            | EV               | 1642.00            | 1643.00 | 1632.00  | 1574.00    |
| EXG - Exit Trim - non keyed               | NV               | N/A                | N/A     | N/A      | 1513.00    |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALIDATION READER: |                  |                    |         |          |            |
| EXG - Exit Trim - single keyed            | EV               | 1815.00            | 1816.00 | 1805.00  | 1747.00    |
| EXG - Exit Trim - non keyed               | NV               | N/A                | N/A     | N/A      | 1686.00    |
| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                       | OPTION<br>CODE   |                    |         |          | ADD-ON     |
| Satin finishes (per lock)                 | 606, 613, etc.   |                    |         |          | 56.00      |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish          | 626AM            |                    | N/A     |          | 122.00     |
| Security head screws                      | SH               |                    |         |          | 21.00      |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.



# 45HBV B.A.S.I.S® V Mortise Locks

### How To Order

| 45HBV  | 7   | TV  | 14   | MS   | 626   | RH                     |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------|--|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code   | Lever Style  | Trim Style   | Finish  | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 45HBV  | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – Latch w/key<br>TV – Deadbolt w/key<br>LV – Deadbolt w/o<br>key<br>NV – Latch w/o key | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50-91 | MS**** – Magnetic stripe<br>DV**** – Dual validation<br>(magstripe and keypad)<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity Indala®<br>DVA**** – Dual Validation<br>Adaptation<br>MSA**** – Magstripe<br>Adaptation<br>PHA – Prox HID® Adapta-<br>tion<br>PMA – Prox Motorola<br>Adaptation<br>SC - HID® iClass® | 626 630<br>690<br>626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 619<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy<br>with batteries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2*** – Phillips head screws<br>KOS* – Key override sensor<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TAC/O* – Tactile Lever Both<br>TRK1**** – Track 1<br>TRK2**** – Track 2<br>TRK3**** – Track 2<br>TRK3**** – Track 3<br>MWIE – Motorola 26 bit Wiegand<br>H26B – HID 26 bit Wiegand<br>H37B – HID 37 bit Wiegand<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA<br>Miami-Dade County) |

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Indicates cost deduction.

\*\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

|                               | FUNCTION       | FUNCTION COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          |             |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---------|----------|-------------|--|
| FUNCTION DESCRPTION           | CODE           | PATENTED*                              | PREMIUM | STANDARD | - LESS CORE |  |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:       |                |  |         |          |             |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Latch    | DV             | 1561.00                                | 1562.00 | 1551.00  | 1493.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Deadbolt | TV             | 1575.00                                | 1576.00 | 1565.00  | 1507.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Latch       | NV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1432.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Deadbolt    | LV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1446.00     |  |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALI   | DATION READER: |  |         |          |             |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Latch    | DV             | 1725.00                                | 1726.00 | 1715.00  | 1657.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Deadbolt | TV             | 1727.00                                | 1728.00 | 1717.00  | 1659.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Latch       | NV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1596.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Deadbolt    | LV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1598.00     |  |
| HID PROXIMITY READER:         |                |  |         |          |             |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Latch    | DV             | 2099.00                                | 2100.00 | 2089.00  | 2031.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Deadbolt | TV             | 2118.00                                | 2119.00 | 2108.00  | 2050.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Latch       | NV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1970.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Deadbolt    | LV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1989.00     |  |
| INDALA (MOTOROLA) PROXIMIT    | Y READER:      |  |         |          |             |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Latch    | DV             | 2261.00                                | 2262.00 | 2251.00  | 2193.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Single Keyed Deadbolt | TV             | 2281.00                                | 2282.00 | 2271.00  | 2213.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Latch       | NV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2132.00     |  |
| 45HBV - Non-keyed Deadbolt    | LV             | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2152.00     |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.



# 45HBV B.A.S.I.S<sup>®</sup> Mortise Locks (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE            | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613,619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625, etc.    | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM           | 122.00 |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness      | 81.00  |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**      | TAC/B                  | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**     | TAC/O                  | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**      | TAC/I                  | 58.00  |
| Security head screws             | SH                     | 21.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                 | 63.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50-91                  | 202.00 |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                    | 65.00  |
| Key Override Sensor              | KOS                    | 34.00  |

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0           | 61.00  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.



# 9KBV B.A.S.I.S® V Cylindrical Locks

|                        | How To Order                                |   |                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9KBV                   | 3   | 7   | DV                        | 14  | MS  | <b>STK</b>  | 626  |  |  |  |  |
| Series                 | Backset                                     | Core<br>Housing   | Function<br>Code          | Lever Style   | Rose Style  | Strike<br>Package   | Finish   | Options  |  |  |  |
| 9KBV                   | 3 –<br>2-3/4"<br>4* –<br>3-3/4"<br>5* – 5"  | 0*** –<br>Non-IC<br>Prep<br>6** – 6<br>pin non-IC<br>cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin<br>housing;<br>accepts all<br>BEST cores | DV – with<br>key          | <ul> <li>4 – Round knob</li> <li>14 – Curved with return</li> <li>15 – Contour with angle<br/>return</li> <li>16 – Curved without<br/>return</li> </ul> | MS***** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV***** – Dual<br>validation (magstripe<br>and keypad)<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity<br>Indala®<br>SC - HID® iClass® | STK –<br>Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3~7/8*<br>– Lip to<br>center<br>strike | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>Bright*<br>605 625 | <ul> <li>8CE* - 8 cell battery holder assy with batteries</li> <li>4SW - 4 cell shrink wrap battery</li> <li>P2**** - Phillips head screws</li> <li>FM - Free Motion</li> <li>3/4* - 3/4" throw latch</li> <li>0B** - non-IC zero-bitted</li> <li>KA** - non-IC keyed alike</li> <li>KD** - non-IC keyed alike</li> <li>KD** - non-IC corbin-Russwin</li> <li>MED*** - Non IC Corbin-Russwin</li> <li>MED*** - Non IC Sargent</li> <li>SCH*** - Non IC Schlage</li> <li>YAL*** - Non IC Schlage</li> <li>YAL*** - Non IC Yale</li> <li>SCHRC*** - Schlage RC (14 &amp; 15 lever only)</li> <li>AL/0* - Abrasive Lever Outside</li> <li>AL/B* - Abrasive Lever Both</li> <li>IL/O* - Tactile Lever Outside</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| ** Si<br>*** (<br>**** | x-pin cylind<br>Cylinder not<br>T15 Torx se |   | COR, MED, Sare supplied s | icluded with 0B, KA, KD opt<br>SAR, SCH, YAL, or SCHRC op<br>tandard.   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| DESCRIPTION                               | FUNCTION | COMPLE    | LESS CORE |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                               | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:                   |          |           |           |          |           |
| 9KBV - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 1420.00   | 1421.00   | 1410.00  | 1352.00   |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALIDATION READER: |          |           |           |          |           |
| 9KBV - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 1585.00   | 1586.00   | 1575.00  | 1517.00   |
| HID PROXIMITY READER:                     |          |           |           |          |           |
| 9KBV - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 1963.00   | 1964.00   | 1953.00  | 1895.00   |
| INDALA (MOTOROLA) PROXIMITY READER:       |          |           |           |          |           |
| 9KBV - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 2113.00   | 2114.00   | 2103.00  | 2045.00   |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM               | 122.00 |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 94KBV / 95KBV       | 20.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides        | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside           | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside            | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides         | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside            | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside             | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | S3 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box          | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                 | 65.00  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| PART DESCRIPTION           | PART<br>NUMBER    | PART<br>PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL3              | 69.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL4              | 87.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch       | 8KL5              | 87.00         |
| Standard strike package    | 8KS2              | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package        | 8KS3              | 20.00         |
| Throw member 6-pin / 7-pin | 71217417 / B54200 | 1.50          |



## EXBV B.A.S.I.S® V Exit Trim

#### How To Order

| EXBV   | 7   | EV                                  | 15  | MS  | 626                                    | RHR          | PH2  | RM   |   |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------|--|--|---|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code                       | Lever Style   | Trim Style  | Finish                                 | Door<br>Hand | Manf.  | Locking Type   | Options   |
| EXBV   | 0 – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | EV – With key**<br>NV – Without key | 14 – Curved w/<br>return<br>15 – Contour w/<br>angle return | MS**** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV*** – Dual valida-<br>tion (magstripe and<br>keypad)<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity Indala®<br>SC - HID® iClass® | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 613 | RHR<br>LHR   | PH2 – Precision<br>Hardware 2000<br>series<br>VD9** – Von<br>Duprin 98/99<br>series<br>SA8 – Sargent<br>8000 Series*** | RM – Rim<br>MO – Mortise<br>RD – Surface<br>and concealed<br>vertical rods | SH* – Security<br>head screws<br>TRK1**** –<br>Track 1<br>TRK2**** –<br>Track 2<br>TRK3**** –<br>Track 3 MWIE<br>– Motorola 26<br>bit Wiegand<br>H26B – HID 26<br>bit Wiegand<br>H37B – HID 37<br>bit Wiegand |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*The EV function (key override) is not available on the Von Duprin Mortise type. \*\*\*SA8 Only available with Rim Type device. SA8 does not work with EV function (Key Override).

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

| DESCRIPTION                               | FUNCTION | COMPLETE  | LESS CORE |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                               | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:                   |          |           |           |          |           |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 1766.00   | 1767.00   | 1756.00  | 1698.00   |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - non keyed              | NV       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1637.00   |
| MAG STRIPE/KEYPAD DUAL VALIDATION READER: |          |           |           |          |           |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 1937.00   | 1938.00   | 1927.00  | 1869.00   |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - non keyed              | NV       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 1808.00   |
| HID PROXIMITY READER:                     |          |           |           |          |           |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2327.00   | 2328.00   | 2317.00  | 2259.00   |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - non keyed              | NV       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 2198.00   |
| INDALA (MOTOROLA) PROXIMITY READER:       |          |           |           |          |           |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2485.00   | 2486.00   | 2475.00  | 2417.00   |
| EXBV - Exit Trim - non keyed              | NV       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A      | 2356.00   |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE    | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM          | 122.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH             | 21.00  |



## 45HM IDH MAX<sup>™</sup> Mortise Locks

### How To Order

| 45HM   | 7   | DEU  | 14  | MS  | 626   | RH                       |   |
|--------|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code  | Lever Style   | Trim Style  | Finish  | Door<br>Hand             | Options   |
| 45HM   | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DEU – Electrically unlocked<br>DEL – Electrically locked<br>NXEU – Electrically<br>unlocked<br>NXEL – Electrically Locked<br>TDEU – Electrically<br>Unlocked<br>TDEL – Electrically Locked<br>LEU – Electrically unlocked<br>LEL – Electrically locked | <ul> <li>3 – Solid tube/return</li> <li>4 – Round</li> <li>12* – Solid tube/no</li> <li>return</li> <li>14 – Curved/return</li> <li>15 – Contour/angle</li> <li>return</li> </ul> | MS**** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity Indala®<br>MSA**** – Magstripe<br>Adaptation<br>PHA – Proximity HID<br>Adaptation<br>PMA – Proximity Mo-<br>torola Adaptation<br>SC - HID® iClass® | 626 630<br>690<br>626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | RH<br>RHRB<br>LH<br>LHRB | P2*** – Phillips head screws<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>1300* – B.A.S.I.S. Direct Connect<br>TAC/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/0* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TAC/0* – Tactile Lever Both<br>MWIE – Motorola 26 bit Wiegand<br>H26B – HID 26 bit Wiegand<br>H37B – HID 37 bit Wiegand<br>TRK1**** - Track 1<br>TRK2**** - Track 2<br>TRK3**** - Track 3 |

\* Indicates extra cost; see below.

\*\* Indicates cost deduction; see below. \*\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

|                               | FUNCTION   | FUNCTION COMPLETE WITH COMBINATED CORE |         |          |           |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                   | CODE       | PATENTED*                              | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |  |  |  |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER:       |            |  |         |          |           |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Latch     | DEU, DEL   | 1942.00                                | 1943.00 | 1932.00  | 1874.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Latch        | NXEU, NXEL | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1813.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Deadbolt  | TDEU, TDEL | 1961.00                                | 1962.00 | 1951.00  | 1893.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Deadbolt     | LEU, LEL   | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 1832.00   |  |  |  |
| HID PROXIMITY READER:         |            |  |         |          |           |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Latch     | DEU, DEL   | 2503.00                                | 2504.00 | 2493.00  | 2435.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Latch        | NXEU, NXEL | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2374.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Deadbolt  | TDEU, TDEL | 2507.00                                | 2508.00 | 2497.00  | 2439.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Deadbolt     | LEU, LEL   | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2378.00   |  |  |  |
| INDALA (MOTOROLA) PROXIMITY R | EADER:     |  |         |          |           |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Latch     | DEU, DEL   | 2675.00                                | 2676.00 | 2665.00  | 2607.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Latch        | NXEU, NXEL | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2546.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Deadbolt  | TDEU, TDEL | 2680.00                                | 2681.00 | 2670.00  | 2612.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Deadbolt     | LEU, LEL   | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2551.00   |  |  |  |
| ICLASS SMART CARD READER      |            |  |         |          |           |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single keyed latch     | DEU, DEL   | 2382.00                                | 2383.00 | 2372.00  | 2414.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-Keyed Latch        | NXEU, NXEL | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2354.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Single Keyed Deadbolt  | TDEU, TDEL | 2401.00                                | 2402.00 | 2391.00  | 2434.00   |  |  |  |
| 45HM - Non-keyed Deadbolt     | LEU, LEL   | N/A                                    | N/A     | N/A      | 2374.00   |  |  |  |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

77



# 45HM IDH MAX<sup>™</sup> Mortise Locks (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                                 | OPTION<br>CODE          | ADD-ON |
|---|-------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)                           | 606, 612, 613, 619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)                          | 605, 611, 625, etc.     | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish                    | 626AM, 630AM            | 122.00 |
| Thick door  | Specify thickness       | 81.00  |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**                         | TAC/B                   | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**                        | TAC/O                   | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**                         | TAC/I                   | 58.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike                           | 7/8 LTC                 | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design                                 | 12, 17                  | 63.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design                             | 50-91                   | 202.00 |
| Integrated BAS1300/LNL1300 reader electronics board | 1300                    | 615.00 |

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

1300 Option - Integrated reader electronics board embedded behind the escutcheon, secured and out of sight. This option functions with B.A.S.I.S. / LENEL On Guard on-line equipment only.

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION<br>CODE | DEDUCT |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0              | 61.00  |



## 9KM IDH MAX<sup>™</sup> Cylindrical Locks

| 9КМ                    | 3   | 7   | DDEU                                      | 14   | ow To Orde<br>мs  | STK   | 626   |  |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Series                 | Back-<br>set  | Core Housing  | Function Code                             | Lever Style  | Rose Style  | Strike<br>Package   | Finish                                      | Options  |
| ** Si<br>*** (<br>**** | x-pin cylir<br>Cylinder n<br>T15 Torx s<br>*DDEL is | accepts all BEST<br>cores<br>ra cost option.<br>nder in Schlage "C" k | R, MED, SAR, SCH, YA<br>upplied standard. | with return<br>15 – Contour<br>with angle<br>return<br>16 – Curved<br>without return<br>0B, KA, KD optic | MS****** – Mag-<br>netic stripe<br>PH – Proximity<br>HID®<br>PM – Proximity<br>Indala®<br>SC - HID® iClass® | STK –<br>Standard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3~7/8* –<br>Lip to center<br>strike<br>LS – Less<br>Strike<br>for core housi | 613 619<br>622<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 | LM – Lost motion<br>P2**** – Phillips head screws<br>3/4* – 3/4" throw latch<br>1300* – B.A.S.I.S. Direct Connect<br>OB** – non-IC zero-bitted<br>KA** – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – non-IC keyed alike<br>KD** – non-IC keyed alike<br>COR*** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Corbin-Russwin<br>MED*** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCH*** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCH** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCH** – Non IC Sargent<br>SCHRC*** – Non IC Sargent<br>AL/0* – Abrasive Lever Outside<br>AL/1* – Abrasive Lever Inside<br>AL/B* – Abrasive Lever Both<br>TL/0* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TL/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>MWIE – Motorola 26 bit Wiegand<br>H26B – HID 26 bit Wiegand<br>H37B – HID 37 bit Wiegand<br>TRK1****** - Track 1<br>TRK2****** - Track 2 |

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                | FUNCTION   | COMPLETE  | LESS CORE |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                | CODE       | PATENTED* | PREMIUM   | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| MAGNETIC STRIPE READER              |            |           |           |          |           |
| 9KM - Single keyed lock             | DDEU, DDEL | 1854.00   | 1855.00   | 1844.00  | 1786.00   |
| HID PROXIMITY READER                |            |           |           |          |           |
| 9KM - Single keyed lock             | DDEU, DDEL | 2410.00   | 2411.00   | 2400.00  | 2342.00   |
| INDALA (MOTOROLA) PROXIMITY READER: |            |           |           |          |           |
| 9KM - Single keyed lock             | DDEU, DDEL | 2573.00   | 2574.00   | 2563.00  | 2505.00   |
| ICLASS SMART CARD READER            |            |           |           |          |           |
| 9KM - Single keyed latch            | DDEU, DDEL | 2382.00   | 2383.00   | 2372.00  | 2414.00   |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for BEST Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                                 | OPTION<br>CODE      | ADD-ON |
|---|---------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)                           | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)                          | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish                    | 626AM               | 122.00 |
| 3/4" throw latch                                    | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                                    | 94KM / 95KM         | 20.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides                           | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside                              | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside                               | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides                            | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside                               | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside                                | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike                           | S3 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box                             | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Integrated BAS1300/LNL1300 reader electronics board | 1300                | 615.00 |

1300 Option - Integrated reader electronics board embedded behind the escutcheon, secured and out of sight. This option functions with B.A.S.I.S. / LENEL On Guard on-line equipment only.

| PARTS                         | PART<br>NUMBER       | PART<br>PRICE |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch      | 8KL3                 | 69.00         |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch      | 8KL4                 | 87.00         |
| 5" deadlocking latch          | 8KL5                 | 87.00         |
| Standard strike package       | 8KS2                 | 6.80          |
| ANSI strike package           | 8KS3                 | 20.00         |
| Throw member 6-pin /<br>7-pin | 71217417 /<br>B54200 | 1.50          |



# STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology Wireless Access Management Software & Accessories

| DESCRIPTION  | PART NUMBER | PRICE   |
|--|-------------|---------|
| Software   |             |         |
| B.A.S.I.S / Wi-Q <sup>™</sup> Interface            | WQS-BAS-INT | 204.00  |
| B.A.S.I.S Stanley Wi-Q <sup>™</sup> Reader License | SWG-WIQ-32  | 2294.00 |

| DESCRIPTION   | PART NUMBER | PRICE   |
|---|-------------|---------|
| Portal Gateways (PG)  |             |         |
| Portal Gateway for up to 64 Readers/Locks* with half wave dipole omnidirectional antenna (should only be used where PG is mounted in an open area, not in a ceiling or restricted signal area). | WQX-PG      | 1230.00 |
| Portal Gateway for up to 64 Readers/Locks* with ceiling mount omnidirectional antenna.  | WQX-PG-C    | 1434.00 |
| Portal Gateway with enclosure, power supply and ceiling mount omnidirectional antenna   | WQX-PG-C-B  | 1800.00 |
| Portal Gateway in a mounting enclosure, without Power Supply. This would be used with Power Over Ethernet (POE) devices (not included)  | WQX-PG-BP   | 1398.00 |
| Portal Gateway in a mounting enclosure, with ceiling mount omnidirectional antenna, without Power Supply.<br>This would be used with Power Over Ethernet (POE) devices (not included)           | WQX-PG-C-BP | 1601.00 |
| Portal Gateway for up to 64 Readers/Locks* with wall mount directional antenna  | WQX-PG-W    | 1616.00 |
| Portal Gateway with enclosure, power supply and wall mount directional antenna  | WQX-PG-W-B  | 1982.00 |

\*Does not imply that 64 readers/locks will be within distance/RF range to connect. Total number of portal gateways required is based on individual system survey and requirements.

T

| Wireless Access Controllers (WAC)  |               |         |
|--|---------------|---------|
| Wireless Access Controllers (WAC)<br>Wireless Access Controller with half wave dipole omnidirectional antenna (should only be used where WAC<br>is mounted in an open area, not in a ceiling or restricted signal area). | WQX-WAC       | 830.00  |
| Wireless Access Controller with ceiling mount omni directional antenn  | WQX-WAC-C     | 1036.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller in enclosure with power supply and ceiling mount omnidirectional antenna  | WQX-WAC-C-B   | 1402.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller with wall mount directional antenna   | WQX-WAC-W     | 1218.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller in enclosure with power supply and wall mount directional antenna   | WQX-WAC-W-B   | 1584.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller in Nema enclosure with power supply and exterior directional antenna  | WQX-WAC-D-BW  | 1953.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller in Nema enclosure with power supply and exterior omni-directional antenna   | WQX-WAC-O-BW  | 1878.00 |
| Wireless Access Controller sign-on keypad  | WQD-WACPAD    | 437.00  |
| Wireless Access Controller Survey Kit  | WQD-Survey    | 4868.00 |
| Power and adapters   |               |         |
| Sealed battery pack  | VPD-BB        | 32.00   |
| Plug-in Transformer (wall-mount) with 6' of cable  | WQD-12827     | 33.00   |
| Power over Ethernet Power Supply/Inserter  | WQD-12927-001 | 122.00  |
| Power over Ethernet Active Splitter with Isolation   | WQD-12928-001 | 119.00  |
| Stanley Wi-Q™ Antennas & Accessories   |               |         |
| 2.4 GHz Interior Ceiling Mount Omni-directional Antenna kit*   | WQD-ACMO      | 260.00  |
| 2.4 GHz Interior/Exterior Wall mount directional antenna kit*  | WQD-AWMD      | 439.00  |
| 2.4GHZ Exterior directional antenna**  | WQD-AEMD      | 598.00  |
| 2.4GHZ Exterior omnidirectional mast mount kit**   | WQD-AEMO      | 474.00  |
| Exterior Antenna Grounding kit***  | WQD-AGT       | 354.00  |
| Surge Protection Kit   | WQD-SURG      | 265.00  |
| Cleaning Cards (box of 50)   | VPDCLN        | 163.00  |
| HID Proximity Card Enrollment Reader   | RDR6081AKU    | 765.00  |

\*Antenna Kit include antenna, standard mount and 20' cable to connec to PG or WAC.

\*\*Antenna Kit includes antenna, wall and post moutns and 20' cable to connect to PG or WAC.

\*\*\*Grounding Kit includes coax grounding kit and lighting arrestor.



## BEST 45HQ Wireless Mortise Locks With STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology

#### How To Order

| 45HQ   | 7   | τν                                      | 14   | MS   | 626   | RH                       |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| Series | Core Housing  | Function Code                           | Lever Style  | Trim Style   | Finish  | Door<br>Hand             | Options  |
| 45HQ   | 0** – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – Latch w/key<br>TV – Deadbolt w/key | Levers:<br>3 – Solid tube/return<br>12* – Solid tube/no return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle return<br>16 – Curved/no return<br>17* – Gull wing<br>Knobs:<br>4 – Round<br>Decorative*<br>50-91 | MS**** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV**** – Dual valida-<br>tion (magstripe and<br>keypad)<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity Indala®<br>DVA**** – Other cyl<br>MSA**** – Other cyl<br>PHA – Other cyl<br>PMA – Other cyl<br>SC - HID ® iClass ® | 626 630<br>690<br>626AM*<br>630AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613<br>Bright*<br>605 611<br>625 629 | RH<br>RHRB<br>LH<br>LHRB | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy with<br>batteries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2*** – Phillips head screws<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>7/8"* – Flat lip strike<br>TAC/1* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/0* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TAC/0* – Tactile Lever Both<br>TRK1**** – Track 1<br>TRK2**** – Track 1<br>TRK2**** – Track 2<br>TRK3**** – Track 3<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-<br>Dade County) |

Note: Wireless locks come with Integrated Door Hardware (IDH) as standard -Request to Exit (RQE), door position switch (DS), latch bolt monitor switch (LS) and key-override switch (KOS) on DV Function.

\*Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*Indicates cost deduction.

\*\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

\*\*\*\*Must specify track number.

|   |               | COMPLE1   |         |          |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                          | FUNCTION CODE | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| Magnetic stripe reader                        |               |           |         |          |           |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Latch                      | DV            | 1849.00   | 1850.00 | 1839.00  | 1781.00   |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Deadbolt                   | TV            | 1868.00   | 1869.00 | 1858.00  | 1800.00   |
| Magnetic stripe/keypad dual validation reader |               |           |         |          |           |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Latch                      | DV            | 2039.00   | 2040.00 | 2029.00  | 1971.00   |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Deadbolt                   | TV            | 2058.00   | 2059.00 | 2048.00  | 1990.00   |
| HID® Proximity reader                         |               |           |         |          |           |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Latch                      | DV            | 2168.00   | 2169.00 | 2158.00  | 2100.00   |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Deadbolt                   | TV            | 2283.00   | 2284.00 | 2273.00  | 2215.00   |
| Indala® proximity reader                      |               |           |         |          |           |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Latch                      | DV            | 2386.00   | 2387.00 | 2376.00  | 2318.00   |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Deadbolt                   | TV            | 2500.00   | 2501.00 | 2490.00  | 2432.00   |
| iClass Smart Card reader                      |               |           |         |          |           |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Latch                      | DV            | 2386.00   | 2387.00 | 2376.00  | 2318.00   |
| 45HQ- Single Keyed Deadbolt                   | TV            | 2500.00   | 2501.00 | 2490.00  | 2432.00   |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for Best Preferred patented keying.



# BEST 45HQ Wireless Mortise Locks With STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology (continued)

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE             | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, 619 etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 611, 625 etc.      | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM, 630AM            | 122.00 |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness       | 81.00  |
| Tactile both levers/knobs**      | TAC/B                   | 115.00 |
| Tactile outside lever/knob**     | TAC/O                   | 58.00  |
| Tactile inside lever/knob**      | TAC/I                   | 58.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 7/8 LTC                 | 21.00  |
| 12, 17 Lever Design              | 12, 17                  | 63.00  |
| Decorative Lever Design          | 50-91                   | 202.00 |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                     | 65.00  |

\*\*Not available on #17 levers.

| **COST DEDUCTIONS                                 | OPTION CODE | DEDUCT |  |
|---|-------------|--------|--|
| Less cylinder option (Deduct from complete price) | 0           | 61.00  |  |



## BEST 9KQ Wireless Cylindrical Locks With STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology

| 9KQ              | 3   | 7  | DV                            | 14  | MS   | STK  | 626  |   |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Series           | Backset   | Core Housing   | Function<br>Code              | Lever Style   | Rose Style   | Strike Pack-<br>age  | Finish   | Options   |
| 9КQ              | 3 –<br>2-3/4"<br>4* –<br>3-3/4"<br>5* – 5"                                | 0*** – Non-IC<br>Prep<br>6** – 6 pin non-IC<br>cylinder<br>7 – 7-pin housing;<br>accepts all BEST<br>cores | DV – with<br>key              | <ul> <li>14 – Curved with return</li> <li>15 – Contour with angle return</li> <li>16 – Curved without return</li> <li>4 – Round knob</li> </ul> | MS***** –<br>Magnetic stripe<br>DV***** –<br>Dual validation<br>(magstripe and<br>keypad)<br>PH – Proximity<br>HID®<br>PM – Proximity<br>Indala®<br>SC - HID ®<br>iClass ® | STK – Stan-<br>dard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>S3~7/8* –<br>Lip to center<br>strike | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>Bright*<br>605 625 | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy with bat-<br>teries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery<br>P2**** – Phillips head screws<br>LM – Lost motion<br>3/4* – 3/4" throw latch<br>0B** – non-IC zero-bitted<br>COR*** – non IC Corbin Russwin<br>MED*** – non IC Corbin Russwin<br>MED*** – non IC Medeco<br>SAR*** – non IC Sargent<br>SCH*** – non IC Schlage<br>YAL*** – non IC Schlage<br>YAL*** – non IC Yale<br>SCHRC*** – Schlage RC (14 & 15 lever only<br>AL/0* – Abrasive Lever Outside<br>AL/I* – Abrasive Lever Inside |
| S<br>*<br>*<br>* | witch (DS)<br>Indicates ex<br>* Six-pin cyl<br>** Cylinder<br>***T15 Torx | ktra cost option.<br>inder in Schlage "C"  | keyway incluc<br>R, MED, SAR, | Hardware (IDH) as standard<br>ded with 0B, KA, KD options<br>SCH, YAL, or SCHRC option<br>dard.   | . Must specify "6" 1   | for core housing.  |  | AL/B* – Abrasive Lever Both<br>TL/O* – Tactile Lever Outside<br>TL/I* – Tactile Lever Inside<br>TL/B* – Tactile Lever Both<br>TRK1***** – Track 1<br>TRK2***** – Track 2<br>TRK3***** – Track 2<br>TRK3***** – Track 3<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA Miami-Dade<br>County)   |

#### How To Order

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                     | FUNCTION | LESS CORE |         |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                     | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| Magnetic Stripe Reader                   |          |           |         |          |           |
| 9KQ - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 1748.00   | 1749.00 | 1738.00  | 1680.00   |
| Mag Stripe Keypad Dual Validation Reader |          |           |         |          |           |
| 9KQ - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 1945.00   | 1946.00 | 1935.00  | 1877.00   |
| HID® Proximity Reader                    |          |           |         |          |           |
| 9KQ - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 2257.00   | 2258.00 | 2247.00  | 2189.00   |
| Indala® Proximity Reader                 |          |           |         |          |           |
| 9KQ - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 2482.00   | 2483.00 | 2472.00  | 2414.00   |
| iClass Smart Card Reader                 |          |           |         |          |           |
| 9KQ - Single keyed lock                  | DV       | 2482.00   | 2483.00 | 2472.00  | 2414.00   |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for Best Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE         | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                                  |                     | 1      |
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613, etc. | 56.00  |
| Bright finishes (per lock)       | 605, 625, 629, etc. | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM               | 122.00 |
| 3/4" throw latch                 | 3/4                 | 29.00  |
| Special backsets                 | 94KQ / 95KQ         | 20.00  |
| Abrasive lever both sides        | AL/B                | 41.00  |
| Abrasive lever outside           | AL/O                | 21.00  |
| Abrasive lever inside            | AL/I                | 21.00  |
| Tactile lever both sides         | TL/B                | 80.00  |
| Tactile lever outside            | TL/O                | 41.00  |
| Tactile lever inside             | TL/I                | 41.00  |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike        | 3S 7/8              | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box          | S3B or S3B 7/8      | 2.10   |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE                 | 65.00  |

| PART DESCRIPTION           | PART NUMBER       | PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL3              | 69.00 |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch   | 8KL4              | 87.00 |
| 5" deadlocking latch       | 8KL5              | 87.00 |
| Standard strike package    | 8KS2 / 9KS2       | 6.80  |
| ANSI strike package        | 8KS3 / 9KS3       | 20.00 |
| Throw member 6-pin / 7-pin | 71217417 / B54200 | 1.50  |



# BEST EXQ Wireless Exit Trim With STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology

#### How To Order

| EXQ    | 7  | EV                 | 15  | MS  | 626   | RHR          | PH2   | RM   |  |
|--------|--|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------|---|--|--|
| Series | Core hous-<br>ing  | Function<br>code   | Lever style   | Trim style  | Finish  | Door<br>hand | Mfg   | Locking type   | Options  |
| EXQ    | 0 – Less Core<br>Housing<br>7 – 7-pin<br>housing; ac-<br>cepts all BEST<br>cores | EV – With<br>key** | 14 – Curved w/<br>return<br>15 – Contour w/<br>angle return | MS*** – Magnetic<br>stripe<br>DV*** – Dual valida-<br>tion (magstripe and<br>keypad)<br>PH – Proximity HID®<br>PM – Proximity<br>Indala®<br>SC - HID ® iClass ® | 626 690<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612<br>613 | RHR<br>LHR   | PH2 – Precision<br>Hardware 2000<br>series<br>VD9** – Von<br>Duprin 98/99<br>series | RM – Rim<br>MO – Mortise<br>RD – Surface and<br>concealed vertical<br>rods | SH* – Security head screws<br>MT1*** – Track 1<br>MT2*** – Track 2<br>MT3*** – Track 3 |

Note: Wireless locks come standard with door position switch (DS), connector/input to connect to a RQE switch inside exit device.

(RQE switch must be purchased separately for exit device brand and model).

Note: Latch Switch connector is also included for use with a latch switch indicator only on Precision exit devices.

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*The EV function (key override) is not available on the Von Duprin Mortise type.

\*\*\*Must specify track number.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                     | FUNCTION |           |         |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                     | CODE     | PATENTED* | PREMIUM | STANDARD | LESS CORE |
| Magnetic Stripe Reader                   |          |           |         |          |           |
| EXQ - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2128.00   | 2129.00 | 2118.00  | 2060.00   |
| Mag Stripe Keypad Dual Validation Reader |          |           |         |          |           |
| EXQ - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2328.00   | 2329.00 | 2318.00  | 2260.00   |
| HID® Proximity Reader                    |          |           |         |          |           |
| EXQ - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2711.00   | 2712.00 | 2701.00  | 2643.00   |
| Indala® Proximity Reader                 |          |           |         |          |           |
| EXQ - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2912.00   | 2913.00 | 2902.00  | 2844.00   |
| iClass Smart Card Reader                 |          |           |         |          |           |
| EXQ - Exit Trim - single keyed           | EV       | 2912.00   | 2913.00 | 2902.00  | 2844.00   |

\*Patented pricing shown is for CORMAX patented keying system. Add \$20.00 for Best Preferred patented keying.

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE   | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)        | 606, 612, 613 | 56.00  |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM         | 122.00 |
| Security head screws             | SH            | 21.00  |



## BEST Wireless Conversion Kits With STANLEY Wi-Q<sup>™</sup> Technology

#### How To Order

#### Kit works on B.A.S.I.S. 9K and 40H Platforms Works on Magnetic Stripe, Dual Validation, HID® Proximity, and Indala® Proximity Kits will not work on 30H Mortise Platforms.

| SERIES STYLE   | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE   |
|--|--|---------|
| WQCNKT-1 Cylindrical wireless u  | pgrade kit   |         |
| WQCNKT-1<br>Cylindrical wireless upgrade kit   | Kit to convert a B.A.S.I.S. 9K V/G standalone lockset to a Stanley Wi-Q™ Wireless Lockset.<br>Notes:<br>1) Kit includes a new 9K chassis with new motor, RQE hub and door position switch.<br>2) If the conversion kit will be used on a pre-2009 standalone lock with a HID Proximity Reader, it is highly<br>recommended that a new HID Proximity reader is also purchased. The new style<br>reader will provide better battery life than the pre-2009 HID Proximity Readers. (Part # 73132854S<br>B82399 45HQ HID PROX BEZEL SUB-ASSY HID)  | 1224.00 |
| WQCNKT-2<br>Mortise DV function (without deadbolt)<br>wireless upgrade kit with alarm<br>functionality | Kit to convert a B.A.S.I.S. 45H V/G standalone lockset to a Stanley Wi-Q <sup>™</sup> Wireless Lockset.<br>Notes:<br>1) Kit also contains a new 45H DV mortise case which includes RQE, door position switch, latch position<br>switch and key-override sensor to provide for full alarm functionality.<br>2) If the conversion kit will be used on a pre-2009 standalone lock with a HID Proximity Reader, it is highly<br>recommended that a new HID Proximity reader is also purchased. The new style<br>reader will provide better battery life than the pre-2009 HID Proximity Readers. (Part # 731328545<br>B82399 45HQ HID PROX BEZEL SUB-ASSY HID)     | 1254.00 |
| WQCNKT-3<br>Mortise TV function (with deadbolt)<br>wireless upgrade kit with alarm<br>functionality    | Kit to convert a B.A.S.I.S. 45H V/G standalone lockset to a Stanley Wi-Q <sup>™</sup> Wireless Lockset.<br>Notes:<br>1) Kit also contains a new 45H TV mortise case which includes RQE, door position switch, deadbolt<br>position switch, and key-override sensor to provide for full alarm functionality.<br>2) If the conversion kit will be used on a pre-2009 standalone lock with a HID Proximity Reader, it is highly<br>recommended that a new HID Proximity reader is also purchased. The new style<br>reader will provide better battery life than the pre-2009 HID Proximity Readers. (Part # 73132854S<br>B82399 45HQ HID PROX BEZEL SUB-ASSY HID) | 1314.00 |

Upgrade kits must be installed by a STANLEY Certified Technician for warranty purposes.



## STANLEY ID Express Station<sup>™</sup>

### **Remote Card Encoding System**

The Stanley ID Express Station<sup>™</sup> system provides the ability for cardholders to conduct self-managed transactions via a simple and user-friendly interface at a kiosk station. Existing cards can be updated, or temporary cards can be issued. The Stanley ID Express Station<sup>™</sup> is only compatible with the B.A.S.I.S. Access Control Software.

| PART NUMBER        | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|--|----------|
| SSK-IDEXPRESS-K    | Stanley ID Express Station <sup>™</sup> - Kiosk configuration with 17" Touchscreen monitor, magnetic stripe card dispenser/enrollment station, verification CCTV and Uninterruptible Power Supply, (see note regarding shipping/crating costs)*  | 37508.00 |
| SSK-IDEXPRESS-DC   | Stanley ID Express Station <sup>™</sup> - Desktop Complete Configuration with Touchscreen monitor, magnetic stripe card dispenser/enrollment station and verification CCTV. Uninterruptible Power Supply is not included. An exterior placed UPS is recommended. (see note regarding shipping/crating costs)** | 30262.00 |
| SSK-IDEXPRESS-PROX | Additional Proximity card enrollment station for the K option Kiosk configuration  | 1075.00  |
| SSK-IDEXPRESS-Logo | Placement of Customers LOGO on top of Kiosk. Customer must provide art-ready graphic in electronic format  | 567.00   |
| LE-SWG-1140***     | OpenIT Software Module   | 8481.00  |

Shipping/crating Charges:

\*The above unit pricing does not include the crating charge of \$350 and the shipping cost of \$375 per Kiosk purchase. These amounts are in addition to the per unit pricing. (additional rates apply outside of Contiguous United States)

\*\*The above unit pricing does not include the crating charge of \$250 and the shipping cost of \$275 per Desktop purchase. These amounts are in addition to the per unit pricing. (additional rates apply outside of Contiguous United States)

\*\*\*Applications utilizing dual validation locks (Card and Pin) will also require the OpenIT software module for the B.A.S.I.S management system. Refer to the Technical Support Group section for installation pricing.

Installation Requirement:

(Provided by Others) Electrical: Requires one (1) standard duplex 110VAC 30 amp circuit located within 2' of the equipment. Communications: Data Connection: Ethernet terminated with a RJ45 located within 2' of the equipment



## Electronic Lock Inside Escutcheon Conversion Kits

#### How To Order

Kit works on Keypad EZ, B.A.S.I.S. G, B.A.S.I.S. V, NT500, and Wi-Q products. Kits do not work on IDH Max products.

### **Cylindrical Conversion Kits**

| 9КЕКТ                              |   | DV               | 626  |   |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|
| Series                             | Wireless or<br>non-wireless               | Function Code    | Finish   | Options   |
| 9KEKT – Cylindrical conversion kit | Q – Wi-Q Wireless<br>Blank – Non-wireless | DV – Latch w/key | 626<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612 613<br>Bright*<br>605 625 629 | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy with batteries<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery pack<br>P2** – Phllips head screws |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

#### **Mortise Conversion Kits**

| 45HEKT                          | Q   | тν   | 606  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Series                          | Wireless or<br>non-wireless               | Function Code  | Finish   | Options  |
| 45HEKT – Mortise conversion kit | Q – Wi-Q Wireless<br>Blank – Non-wireless | DV – Latch w/key<br>TV – Deadbolt w/key<br>LV – Deadbolt w/o key<br>NV – Latch w/o key | 626<br>626AM*<br>Satin*<br>606 612 613<br>Bright*<br>605 625 629 | 8CE* – 8 cell battery holder assy with batteries<br>Thick Door* – Specify thickness<br>P2** – PhIlips head screws<br>4SW – 4 cell shrink wrap battery pack |

\*Indicates extra cost option; see below.

\*\*T15 Torx security screws are supplied standard.

| CONVERSION KIT                   | PRICE  |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| 9KEKT Cylindrical conversion kit |        |
| Wi-Q Wireless                    | 213.00 |
| Non-wireless                     | 100.00 |
| 45HEKT Mortise conversion kit    |        |
| Wi-Q Wireless                    | 213.00 |
| Non-wireless                     | 100.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*              | OPTION CODE       | ADD-ON |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Satin finish                     | 606 612 613       | 56.00  |
| Bright finish                    | 605 625 629       | 110.00 |
| UltraShield antimicrobial finish | 626AM             | 122.00 |
| Thick door                       | Specify thickness | 81.00  |
| Extended Life Battery            | 8CE               | 65.00  |

## WIRELESS

# 45HOM OMNILOCK Wireless Mortise Locks

#### How To Order

| <b>45HOM</b> | 7  | DV  | 15   | MDVW   | н    | В   | 626                                | RH                     |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Series       | Core<br>Housing  | Function<br>Code                              | Lever Style  | Trim Style   | Rose | Housing<br>Finish                             | Finish                             | Door<br>Hand           | Options  |
| 45HOM        | 0 –<br>Dummy<br>Cylinder<br>7 – With<br>IC<br>Cylinder<br>(core not<br>included) | DV – Latch<br>w/key<br>TV – Deadbolt<br>w/key | Levers:<br>3 – Tubular/return<br>14 – Curved/return<br>15 – Contour/angle<br>return<br>16 – Curved/no return | MDVW – Dual validation<br>(magstripe and keypad)<br>KW - Keypad Reader<br>MSW – Magnetic stripe<br>PDVW - Dual Valida-<br>tion (HID Proximity and<br>keypad)<br>PHW – Proximity HID® | Н    | G - Grey<br>B - Black<br>C* - Satin<br>Chrome | 613<br>626<br>690<br>Satin<br>612* | RH<br>RHR<br>LH<br>LHR | DSR* - Door Switch Monitor & RQE<br>RQE* - Request to Exit<br>KOS* - Key override bypass switch<br>LSM* - Latch Switch Monitor<br>Thick Door* - Specify Thickness<br>W* - Weatherized Version<br>(-4°F to +129°F)<br>7/8 LTC* - Flat Lip Strike<br>WS – Windstorm Label (NOA<br>Miami-Dade County) |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\*Indicates extra cost option

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION              | FUNCTION CODE     | WITH CYLINDER | LESS CYLINDER |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dual validation reader magnetic   | stripe and keypad |               |               |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Latch         | DV                | 2,397.00      | 2,338.00      |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Deadbolt      | TV                | 2,420.00      | 2,361.00      |
| Keypad reader                     |                   |               |               |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Latch         | DV                | 2,369.00      | 2,310.00      |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Deadbolt      | TV                | 2,393.00      | 2,334.00      |
| Magnetic stripe reader            |                   |               |               |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Latch         | DV                | 2,369.00      | 2,310.00      |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Deadbolt      | TV                | 2,393.00      | 2,334.00      |
| HID proximity dual validation rea | der               |               |               |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Latch         | DV                | 2,583.00      | 2,524.00      |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Deadbolt      | TV                | 2,605.00      | 2,546.00      |
| HID® Proximity reader             |                   |               |               |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Latch         | DV                | 2,554.00      | 2,495.00      |
| 45HOM- Single Keyed Deadbolt      | TV                | 2,578.00      | 2,519.00      |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*         | OPTION CODE       | ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)   | 612               | 61.00  |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish | C                 | 96.00  |
| Thick door                  | Specify thickness | 66.00  |
| Key Override Sensor         | KOS               | 159.00 |
| Door Switch Monitor & RQE   | DSR               | 159.00 |
| Latch Switch Monitor        | LSM               | 54.00  |
| Weather Option              | W                 | 159.00 |
| Request to Exit             | RQE               | 156.00 |

## WIRELESS

# 9KOM OMNILOCK Wireless Cylindrical Locks

| 9КОМ   | 3  | 7   | DV               | 15  | MDVW  | В   | <b>S</b> 3   | 626                                 |  |
|--------|--|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Series | Backset                                    | Core<br>Housing   | Function<br>Code | Lever Style   | Trim Style  | Housing<br>Finish                             | Strike<br>Package  | Finish                              | Options  |
| 9KOM   | 3 -<br>2-3/4"<br>4* -<br>3-3/4"<br>5* - 5" | 0** – Non-<br>IC Prep<br>7 - BEST IC<br>Handle (no<br>core) | DV – with key    | 4 – Knob<br>14 – Curved<br>with return<br>15 – Contour<br>with angle<br>return<br>16 – Curved<br>without return | MDVW – Dual validation (mag-<br>stripe and keypad)<br>KW - Keypad Reader<br>MSW – Magnetic stripe<br>PDVW - Dual Validation (HID<br>Proximity and keypad)<br>PHW – Proximity HID® | G - Grey<br>B - Black<br>C* - Satin<br>Chrome | STK – Stan-<br>dard<br>S3 – ANSI<br>7/8 LTC*<br>- Flat Lip<br>Strike | 613*<br>626<br>690<br>Satin<br>612* | ATB - Alternate through-<br>bolt mounting<br>DSR* - Door Switch<br>Monitor & RQE<br>RQE* - Request to Exit<br>W* - Weatherized Ver-<br>sion (-4°F to +129°F)<br>COR** - non IC Corbin<br>Russwin<br>MED** - non IC Corbin<br>Russwin<br>MED** - non IC Medeco<br>SAR** - non IC Schlage<br>YAL** - non IC Schlage<br>YAL** - non IC Schlage<br>YAL** - non IC Yale<br>SCHRC** - Schlage large<br>format removable core<br>(14 & 15 lever only)<br>WS – Windstorm<br>Label (NOA Miami-Dade<br>County) |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Cylinder/core not included with COR, MED, SAR, SCH, YAL, or SCHRC options. Must specify "0" for core housing.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                            | TRIM STYLE | PRICE    |
|---|------------|----------|
| Dual Validation magstripe and keypad reader     |            |          |
| 9KOM Dual validation reader                     | MDVW       | 1,980.00 |
| Keypad Reader                                   |            |          |
| 9KOM - Keypad reader                            | KW         | 1,980.00 |
| Magnetic Stripe Reader                          |            |          |
| 9KOM - Magnetic Stripe Reader                   | MSW        | 1,980.00 |
| Dual Validation HID Proximity and keypad reader |            |          |
| 9KOM - Proximity dual validation reader         | PDVW       | 2,198.00 |
| HID Proximity Card Reader                       |            |          |
| 9KOM - Proximity card reader                    | PHW        | 2,198.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*         | OPTION CODE    | ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Satin finishes (per lock)   | 612, 613       | 61.00  |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish | С              | 96.00  |
| Door Switch Monitor & RQE   | DSR            | 159.00 |
| Weather Option              | W              | 159.00 |
| 2-3/4" deadlocking latch    | 8KL3           | 69.00  |
| 3-3/4" deadlocking latch    | 8KL4           | 87.00  |
| 5" deadlocking latch        | 8KL5           | 87.00  |
| Request to Exit             | RQE            | 156.00 |
| 7/8" Lip-to-center strike   | 3S 7/8         | 21.00  |
| Strike with plastic box     | S3B or S3B 7/8 | 2.10   |

## WIRELESS

# OMEM OMNILOCK Electric Modules

### How To Order

| OMEM    | С                              | MDVW   | В   |                          |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Backset | Lockset Type                   | Trim Style   | Housing<br>Finish                             | Options                  |
| OMEM    | C – Cylindrical<br>M – Mortise | MDVW – Dual validation (magstripe and keypad)<br>PDVW – Dual validation (HID Proximity and keypad)<br>Note: Proximity Only and Keypad only are not available | G – Grey<br>B – Black<br>C* – Satin<br>Chrome | W* – Weatherized Version |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\* Indicates extra cost option.

NOTE: Lock Chassis with levers is NOT included

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION CODE | OMNILOCK TRIM ONLY |
|---|---------------|--------------------|
| Cylindrical Dual Validation magstripe and keypad reader     |               |                    |
| OMEMC Cylindrical reader                                    | MDVW          | 1,357.00           |
| Mortise Dual Validation magstripe and keypad reader         |               |                    |
| OMEMM Mortise reader  | MDVW          | 1,371.00           |
| Cylindrical Dual Validation HID Proximity and keypad reader |               |                    |
| OMEMC - Cylindrical reader                                  | PDVW          | 1,525.00           |
| Mortise Dual Validation HID Proximity and keypad reader     |               |                    |
| OMEMM - Mortise reader                                      | PDVW          | 1,538.00           |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*         | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Weather Option              | W           | 159.00 |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish | С           | 96.00  |

## WIRELESS

# OMWMS OMNILOCK Wall Mount Systems

#### How To Order

| OMWMS   | BE  | MDVW   | В  |                          |
|---------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Backset | Core Housing  | Trim Style   | Housing Finish                             | Options                  |
| OMWMS   | BE –<br>(5E Cylinder is included, keyed<br>independently with 2 keys)** | MDVW – Dual validation (magstripe and keypad)<br>PDVW - Dual Validation (HID Proximity and keypad) | G - Grey<br>B - Black<br>C* - Satin Chrome | W* - Weatherized Version |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\*5E Included with Price of Wall Mount Unit

Note: Each lock is keyed differently. Must special order to key alike. (Additional Net \$52.50 per order for keyed alike options)

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                            | FUNCTION DESCRIPTION FUNCTION CODE |          |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| Dual Validation magstripe and keypad reader     |                                    |          |
| OMWMS Dual validation reader                    | MDVW                               | 1,677.00 |
| Dual Validation HID Proximity and keypad reader |                                    |          |
| OMWMS – Proximity dual validation reader        | PDVW                               | 1,883.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*             | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Weather Option (-4°F to +129°F) | W           | 159.00 |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish     | С           | 96.00  |

## WIRELESS

# QASOM Quick Adapter for Pre-2004 Cylindrical Schlage D Lever Locks

#### How To Order

| QASOM         | DVW  | G  | w                        |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Quick Adaptor | Trim Style   | Housing Finish                             | Options                  |
| QASOM         | MDVW – Dual validation (magstripe and keypad)<br>PDVW – Dual Validation (HID Proximity and keypad) | G – Grey<br>B – Black<br>C* – Satin Chrome | W* – Weatherized Version |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\* Indicates extra cost option.

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                                   | FUNCTION CODE | PRICE    |
|--|---------------|----------|
| Dual Validation Reader (magnetic stripe and keypad)    |               |          |
| QASOM Quick adapter with DV                            | MDVW          | 1,826.00 |
| HID Proximity Dual Validation reader (prox and keypad) |               |          |
| QASOM Quick adapter with proximity and keypad          | PDVW          | 2,052.00 |

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                 | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Weatherized Option (-4°F to +129°F) | W           | 159.00 |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish         | C           | 96.00  |

## WIRELESS

# QAXOM OMNILOCK Wireless Quick Adapter for Exit Devices

#### How To Order

| QAXOM            | 7   | 15  | MDVW   | В   | 626               | PH2   | RHRB       |                  |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| Quick<br>Adapter | Cylinder<br>Housing   | Lever Style   | Trim Style   | Housing<br>Finish                             | Lever<br>Finish   | Adaptor Plate   | Hand       | Options          |
| QAXOM            | 0 - Non-IC<br>Handle (core<br>not included)<br>7 BEST IC<br>Handle (core<br>not included) | 14 – Curved/<br>return<br>15 – Contour/<br>angle return | MDVW – Dual validation<br>(magstripe and keypad)<br>KW – Keypad Reader<br>MSW – Magnetic stripe<br>PDVW - Dual Valida-<br>tion (HID Proximity and<br>keypad)<br>PHW – Proximity HID® | G – Grey<br>B – Black<br>C* – Satin<br>Chrome | 626<br>612<br>613 | CY1 – Corbin/Russwin Yale<br>Series**<br>PH2 – Precision Hardware series**<br>SA7 – Sargent 88 Series**<br>SA8 – Sargent 88 Series**<br>SA9 – Sargent 98 Series**<br>VD9 – Von Duprin 98/99F series** | RHR<br>LHR | W* – Weatherized |

Standard Trim is for indoor use only. (W) option is for -4°F to +129°F.

\* Indicates extra cost option.

\*\* Adapter Plate ships same color as housing finish

| FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                                | FUNCTION CODE | PRICE*   |
|---|---------------|----------|
| Dual Validation Reader (magnetic stripe and l       |               |          |
| QAXOM Quick adapter with DV                         | MDVW          | 2,403.00 |
| Keypad Reader only                                  |               |          |
| QAXOM Quick adapter with keypad only                | KW            | 2,370.00 |
| Magnetic Stripe Reader                              |               |          |
| QAXOM Quick adapter with Magnetic stripe reader MSW |               | 2,370.00 |
| HID Proximity Dual Validation reader (prox ar       | nd keypad)    |          |
| QAXOM Quick adapter with proximity and keypad PDVW  |               | 2,649.00 |
| HID Proximity card reader                           |               |          |
| QAXOM Quick adapter with proximity card reader      | PHW           | 2,649.00 |

\*Core not included

| EXTRA COST OPTIONS*                 | OPTION CODE | ADD-ON |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| Weatherized Option (-4°F to +129°F) | W           | 159.00 |  |
| Satin Chrome Housing Finish         | С           | 96.00  |  |
| Thick Door - Specify Thickness      | Thick Door  | 66.00  |  |

|               | ADAPTER PLATE CONVE                                      | RSION CHART   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Adapter Plate | VON DUPRIN EXIT DEVICE MODEL #                           | VON DUPRIN TRIM MODEL #   |
| VD9           | 98F, 99F, 9827-F, 9927-F, 9847-F, 9947-F, 9848-F, 9948-F | 990 DT, 990 NL, 110 NL, 990 TP, 991 K, 992 L, 696 NL, 697 NL, 696 TP, 697<br>TP, 996 DT, 997 DT |
|               | PRECISION EXIT DEVICE MODEL #                            | PRECISION TRIM MODEL #  |
| PH2           | FL-1100 or 2100  | 1700  |
| PH2           | FL-1200 or 2200  | 2000  |
| PH2           | FL-1700 or 2700  | 3900  |
| PH2           | FL-1800 or 2800  | 1700 / 3900   |
|               | CORBIN RUSSWIN/YALE EXIT DEVICE MODEL #                  | CORBIN RUSSWIN/YALE TRIM MODEL #  |
| CY1           | ED5200A / 7100F  | 755, 759 / 526F, 526F   |
| CY1           | ED5470B / 7170F90  | 955, 957 / 626F, 627F   |
| CY1           | ED5860B / 7160F90  | 1310, 1355, 1357 / 535F, 533F, 532F   |
|               | SARGENT/ ARROW EXIT DEVICE MODEL #                       | SARGENT/ARROW TRIM MODEL #  |
| SA7           | 12-8800  | ET, 88C-L. 88D-L, 88K-L, 88L-L, FLL, FLW, MAL, PTB  |
| SA8           | 12-8888  | STS   |
| SA9           | 12-9800  | ET, FLL, FLW, MAL, PTB, STS   |

# WIRELESS

# Access Control System Parts and Accessories

| DESCRIPTION  | PART NUMBER   | LIST PRICE |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Magnetic Card and Proximity Card Encoders and enrollment stations  |               |            |
| Track 2 magnetic stripe enrollment reader  | OMD-11274     | 461.00     |
| Tracks 1,2 and 3 magnetic stripe encoder   | MSR20633BA    | 3,300.00   |
| Proximity Card enrollment reader   | OMD-11507-002 | 804.00     |
| Magnetic Cards, Proximity Cards, Fobs and Prox Tags  |               |            |
| Track-2 Magnetic-Stripe Card, pre-programmed   | OMD-10983-002 | 20.00      |
| Track-2,3 Magnetic Stripe Card, non-programmed   | OMD-10983-001 | 20.00      |
| Track-2 Default Master ID Card   | OMD-10983-003 | 17.00      |
| Track-3 Magnetic-Stripe Card, pre-programmed   | OMD-10983-004 | 17.00      |
| Track-3 Default Master ID Card   | OMD-10983-005 | 17.00      |
| Cleaning Cards - Box of 50   | VDPCLN        | 164.00     |
| Prox Card II Card, Default Programmer Card   | OMD-11879     | 13.00      |
| Prox Card II, no Logo, related User ID Mark printed on card  | OMD-11676-001 | 27.00      |
| Prox Fob, Related User ID on Fob   | OMD-11678-001 | 20.00      |
| HID 1391 Proximity Tag, no external marking printed on tag.  | OMD-11677-001 | 20.00      |
| IsoProx Card II, Graphic Quality, Blank both sides, Related inkjet number printed on card  | OMD-12312     | 28.00      |
| DuoProx Card II, Graphic Quality, Blank front side, Magnetic Stripe on back, Related inkjet number printed on<br>non-programmed card | OMD-12311     | 28.00      |
| Replacement Batteries  |               |            |
| Battery Pack, twin 'AA', Weatherized, set of two battery packs, For Option W only (-20 to +58 degrees Celsius)                       | OMD-12000     | 42.00      |
| Battery Pack, Lithium, OM250   | OMD-6610      | 65.00      |
| Weather covers and plates  |               |            |
| Weatherized Shroud, Stainless  | OMD-12911     | 347.00     |
| Steel Gate Adapter   | OMD-12293     | 126.00     |
| Stainless Steel Flat Adapter Plate for cylindrical locks (1 each)  | OMD-12061     | 63.00      |
| Locknetics Cover Plate (626) covers CM-series cylindrical holes  | OMD-11586     | 23.00      |

## OMNILOCK WAMS Demo Kit

| NAME                | DESCRIPTION   | PART NUMBER | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|---|-------------|------------|
| Wireless Survey Kit | Portal Gateway, telescopic mast with Omnidirectional antenna, 802.11<br>Wireless Router, 3 Wireless Door Beacons, Pelican Case. | WQD-Survey  | 4,868.00   |

## WIRELESS

# Non-Best Chassis for OMEM

| Schlage ND Series RHO |                  | RHO   | L  | List Price<br>626, 605, 606,<br>613, 612 | List Price<br>KOS         |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| Series                | Function<br>Code | Lever Style   | PREMIUM  |  | (Key<br>Over-ride Sensor) |
| OMSCH                 | ND80             | ATH – Athens<br>OME – Omega<br>RHO – Rhodes<br>SPA – Sparta | P – Standard Schlage C Keyway uncombinated core<br>J – Schlage large format IC handle - NO CORE<br>L – LESS Standard core<br>B – BEST format IC handle - NO CORE | 1,761.00                                 | 128.00                    |

| Schlage | L Series  | 06  | А   | L   | RH  | коѕ   | List Price<br>626, 605, 606,<br>613, 612 | List Price<br>KOS         |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| Series  | Function<br>Code                                      | Lever Style   | Rose  | Cylinder<br>Prefix  | Door Hand   | Options   |  | (Key<br>Over-ride Sensor) |
| OMSCH   | L9070 –<br>Mortise<br>with latch                      | 03 – Tubular<br>06 – Contour/<br>angle return<br>07 – Curved/no<br>return<br>17 – Curved/<br>return | A – 2 1/8"<br>Diameter<br>B – 2 9/16"<br>Diameter | P – Standard<br>Schlage<br>Cylinder C<br>Keyway un-<br>combinated<br>L – LESS<br>cylinder | RH – Right hand<br>LH – Left hand<br>RHR – Right hand<br>reverse<br>LHR – Right hand<br>reverse | KOS – Key override<br>bypass switch by<br>Stanley | 2,159.00                                 | 54.00                     |
|         | L9453 –<br>Storeroom<br>Mortise<br>with Dead-<br>bolt | 03 – Tubular<br>06 – Contour/<br>angle return<br>07 – Curved/no<br>return<br>17 – Curved/<br>return | A – 2 1/8"<br>Diameter<br>B – 2 9/16"<br>Diameter | P – Standard<br>Schlage<br>Cylinder C<br>Keyway un-<br>combinated<br>L – LESS<br>cylinder | RH – Right hand<br>LH – Left hand<br>RHR – Right hand<br>reverse<br>LHR – Right hand<br>reverse | KOS – Key override<br>bypass switch by<br>Stanley | 2,204.00                                 | 54.00                     |

| Schlage Mortise ( | Cases Only f       | List Price  | List Price<br>KOS |                           |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Part #            | Hand               | Description   |                   | (Key<br>Over-ride Sensor) |
| L9070S            | RH – Right<br>hand | Schlage L9070 Omnilock Style Case without deadbolt - This is the body only, no trim is supplied | 1,908.00          | 54.00                     |
| L9453S            | RH – Right<br>hand | Schlage L9453 Omnilock Style Case with deadbolt - This is the body only, no trim is supplied    | 2,200.00          | 54.00                     |

## WIRELESS

# **OMNILOCK** Software

| DESCRIPTION                                       | PART NUMBER   | PRICE  |
|---|---------------|--------|
| Omnilock Wireless Access Management Software-WAMS | QMS-12418-001 | 692.00 |

\*\* Current maximum capacity of Card Holders at any one wireless reader is 14,000 unique ID's

\*\*Systems sizes above 1024 Wireless Readers are supported. Host may require larger hard drive support for effective data base / file management.

\*\* Windows 7 is acceptable for small systems, mid to large systems may require Windows Server 2008

## Wireless Components

| DESCRIPTION   | PART NUMBER | PRICE  |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Single Door Controllers   |             |        |
| Single Door Controller sign-on keypad (required to sign-on a SDC) | WQD-WACPAD  | 437.00 |
| Portal Gateway and Single Door Controller Antennas                |             |        |
| 2.4 GHz Interior Ceiling Mount Omni directional Antenna kit*      | WQD-ACMO    | 260.00 |
| 2.4 GHz Interior/Exterior Wall mount directional antenna kit*     | WQD-AWMD    | 439.00 |
| 2.4GHZ Exterior omni directional mast mount kit**                 | WQD-AEMO    | 474.00 |
| Backside Antenna Kit  | 731142855   | 196.00 |

\* Antenna Kit include antenna, standard mount and 20' cable to connect to Gateway.

\*\* Antenna Kit includes antenna, wall and post mounts and 20' cable to connect to SDC or PG's

| Conversion Kit (converts Omnilock non-wireless to wireless)                                 |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| Kits consist of Wireless Circuit Board and an RF Transceiver antenna Kit. (non-weatherized) | OMD-12657-01  | 710.00 |
| Transformer - POE Devices - Modem   |               |        |
| Plug in Transformer (wall-mount) with 6' of cable   | OMD-12827     | 34.00  |
| Power over Ethernet Power Supply/Inserter   | OMD-12927-001 | 122.00 |
| Power over Ethernet Active Splitter with Isolation  | OMD-12928-001 | 119.00 |



# PAC Starter and Expansion Kits

| PART NUMBER                      | DESCRIPTION  | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|
| PAC Starter and Ex               | pansion Kits   |            |
| 7220883<br>PAC 512IP Starter Kit | STANLEY PAC Standard Edition Software w/CD<br>PAC 512IP & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S<br>(2) STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Mullion Reader<br>GS3 MT Admin Kit<br>Identive ISO 26bit 125kHz card 20 pk | 2,423.00   |
| 7220885<br>512IP Expansion Kit   | PAC 512IP & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S<br>(2) STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Mullion Reader   | 1,955.00   |
| 7220886<br>512 Expansion Kit     | PAC 512 & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S<br>(2) STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Mullion Reader   | 1,558.00   |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 7200494     | PAC 512 DIN Mount                          | 1,020.00   |
| 7219096     | PAC 512 IP DIN Mount                       | 1,352.00   |
| 7200450     | PAC 512 & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S      | 1,377.00   |
| 7200495     | PAC 512IP & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S    | 1,658.00   |
| 7213461     | GS3 MT Admin Kit                           | 383.00     |
| 7213458     | STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Mullion Reader      | 306.00     |
| 7213459     | STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Standard Reader     | 366.00     |
| 7213460     | STANLEY OneProx GS3 MT Pin & Prox Reader   | 407.00     |
| 7213462     | STANLEY OneProx GS3 LF Vandal Reader       | 308.00     |
| 7200967     | STANLEY PAC Standard Edition Software w/CD | 561.00     |
| 7219105     | 4 -WAY DIN-Rail Enclosure                  | 192.00     |
| 7219106     | 6 -WAY DIN-Rail Enclosure                  | 434.00     |
| 7212682     | PAC 500 Access & Alarm Server DIN Mount    | 1,428.00   |
| 7221210     | PAC 500 & Locking Enclosure, 3.0A P/S      | 1,709.00   |
| 7221211     | PAC 520 Input Controller DIN Mount         | 1,148.00   |
| 7211344     | PAC 530 Output Controller DIN Mount        | 1,173.00   |
| 7219107     | Identive ISO 26bit 125kHz card 20 pk       | 113.00     |
| 7219104     | Identive ISO 26bit 125kHz card 50 pk       | 255.00     |
| 7219097     | Identive ISO 26bit 125kHz card 100 pk      | 531.00     |
| 7219108     | Identive 26bit 125kHz FOB 20 pk            | 138.00     |



## **QUOTING & ORDERING**

Price quotations are based on one (1) shipment to one (1) location, and are valid as identified in the quote but in no case longer than one year from the date of the quote. All exceptions will be evaluated on an individual basis.

All quotation requests will be provided by the Stanley Representative where the project is located.

**QUOTING PROCESS AND PROCEDURES:** The following information is necessary to secure a price quotation from Stanley.

- Distributor Name
- Distributor Location
- Distributor Contact Name & Phone Number
- Distributor e-mail contact
- Project Name
- Project Location
- Bid Date
- Architects Name, Phone Number, and Architects Location
- Specification Writer Name, Phone Number and Location
- Competitive Influence / Specification
- List of materials to be quoted

Every attempt will be made by Stanley to provide the price quotation in a timely manner. Upon completion, you will receive a copy of the quotation which will also include a valid quotation number. Once the project is secured, a copy of the quotation must accompany your purchase order and be forwarded to Stanley Customer Service Department in Indianapolis for processing.

**NON-STANDARD PRODUCT REQUEST:** Please contact your Stanley Representative to complete a Non-Standard Product Request Form. All requests should be submitted to the following email address:

#### Email: product\_request@sbdinc.com

Upon receipt of a special order request, Stanley will review the configuration and determine if Stanley is capable of making the special order product and will provide a response to the customer. If Stanley is able to make the special order product, Stanley will provide a specific sku/configuration to the customer for the special order product. This sku/configuration must be identified on all Purchase Orders. In addition, the Purchase Order must be marked as a "Special Order".

**ORDERING:** The following information is required for Stanley to successfully process any order:

- Itemized Purchase Order (PO)
- Stanley Approved Quote

Please send all orders to SSSCHOrderEntry@sbdinc.com or by fax to 877-835-1030

**NOTE:** for detailed information on how to place an order for Stanley Best products as well as Stanley masterkey services please see the detailed section regarding "Stanley Best Ordering".

**ADD ON ORDERS FOR QUOTED PROJECTS:** To place an addon order from a quoted project the Distributor must include the original quote, PO number and/or Stanley's original order number. Add-On orders will be accepted for a period one (1) year from the original order date. Add-On orders received that are outside of the aforementioned period will be forwarded to the Stanley Representative for re-guote.

**STOCKING ORDERS:** All orders for stock replenishment should be marked as "Stock" and indicate a "Ship To" address that coincides with the stocking Distributor warehouse location.

**INCOMPLETE ORDER PROCESS:** All orders are screened upon receipt for complete information. If an order is received incomplete, Stanley Customer Service will make one (1) attempt to contact a Distributor directly for the missing requirements. If the information is not made available to Stanley at that time the order will be referred to the local Stanley Representative for resolution. All incomplete orders will be cancelled if not resolved after sixty (60) calendar days.

**PRICE DISCREPANCY PROCESS:** All entered orders are reviewed by Stanley Customer Service for accuracy and pricing consistency between the Distributor and Stanley. Any order determined by Stanley, in its sole and absolute discretion, to have a value greater than the Total Price shown on the Distributor purchase order will be held by Stanley for a Price Discrepancy. Stanley quotes are also reviewed to ensure that they are complete, approved, and match the PO. Due to pricing sensitivity, all price discrepancies must be resolved exclusively by your Stanley Representative.

**ORDER CANCELLATION/CHANGES:** All requests for Order Cancellations and Changes (Quantity, Shipping, Finish, Function, etc) should be sent directly to Stanley Customer Service. Requests via phone will be accepted, but must be accompanied by a written request. Factory Order Number, PO Number, Account Info, and Detailed Changes must be clearly indicated. Change requests can be submitted via the following methods:

#### Email: SSS-CSHelp@sbdinc.com Fax: 1-877-835-1030

All order cancellations or changes will be subject to a cancellation fee as defined in Stanley's Terms and Conditions of Sale.

#### **PRODUCTION SCHEDULING AND "DO NOT SHIP BEFORE"**

**REQUESTS:** All orders are scheduled for production and shipping based on current production lead times and availability. Scheduling is completed only when an order is released from both credit and pricing review.

Exceptions to this policy are made only when the PO is clearly marked: "Do Not Ship Before" followed by the date. (Required Date, Expected Date, etc. do not apply) These orders will be scheduled to ship on or after the date listed.

Changes to "Do Not Ship Before" dates are required in writing and should be sent to: SSS-CSHelp@sbdinc.com.

Be advised orders not clearly marked with a "Do Not Ship Before" designation will be payable within normal terms from the actual shipment date.

#### **EXPEDITE REQUESTS:**

- Expedite requests will be reviewed and accommodated by Stanley based on production lead times and availability.
- See the then current Stanley Quick Ship Program for details.



## QUOTING & ORDERING (continued)

**WHOLESALE PURCHASE:** Distributors are also free to utilize Stanley's Authorized Wholesalers to purchase product. Stanley does not make any guarantee of availability or pricing for purchases from an Authorized Wholesaler and the discounts afforded to Distributor by Stanley shall not apply to purchases from an Authorized Wholesaler. The terms and conditions and price of product shall be mutually agreed between Distributor and Wholesaler.



## STANLEY BEST ORDERING

**ORDER ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** The following information is required for Stanley to successfully process an order for Stanley Best Products:

Orders Requiring Factory Master Key Services:

- Itemized Purchase Order (PO)
- Completed Keying Request Information Form
- Hardware Schedule in support of a construction project
- Stanley Approved Quote

Orders NOT Requiring Factory Master Key Services:

- Purchase Order
- General Contractor information (City/State/Zip)
- Stanley-Approved Quote

**KEYING SYSTEM ORDERS:** All orders of keying systems specifying delayed fulfillment must be fulfilled within twelve (12) months of the order date. Said request for fulfillment must include complete keying instructions for the order to be acknowledged with an estimated delivery date. Failure to properly request fulfillment of the order within twelve (12) months of the order date will make the order void and nonrefundable.

Pricing for all new construction key operated locks include the following:

- Combinated or uncombinated permanent cores will be provided with 2 keys per core
- "Core only" orders will be provided with 2 keys per core.

Pricing for all retrofit key operated locks include the following:

- Combinated cores will be provided with 1 key per core.
- Uncombinated cores will be provided with 0 keys. All keys will need to be purchased separately.

All new purchase orders should be e-mailed to your local Stanley Representative or SSSCHOrderEntry@sbdinc.com

#### HARDWARE SCHEDULE & NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

**ORDERS:** A hardware schedule should be submitted for all new construction projects. A hardware schedule is a listing of all builders hardware items related to a particular construction job. It is approved by the architect (or an entity performing that function). A hardware schedule of Stanley products is one in which the material ordered is compatible for installation as required in the schedule. Remember complete door schedules include door number, door location, and type of hardware. An example of a preferred hardware schedule format is illustrated below:

|   | Project Sample   |            |
|---|--|------------|
|   | Hardware Set 01  |            |
|   | CORRIDOR 100 FROM CLASSROOM 101<br>3/0 × 7/0 × 1-3/4 HME × SWD | 90 DEG RHR |
| 3 HINGES<br>1 CLASSROOM<br>1 CLOSER<br>1 KICKPLATE<br>3 MUTES | D-4551 CS 68<br>8*×34*×.050 63                                 | 6<br>9     |

**COMBINATED CORE ONLY ORDERS:** All Core-Only orders, in an amount of 25 cores or more, require a Hardware Schedule, Keying Request Information Form, and Itemized Purchase Order (PO).

LESS CORE LOCK ORDERS PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM

**STANLEY:** Less core lock orders generally apply to orders where the end user is providing their own permanent cores. All less core lock orders require a Hardware Schedule and a Stanley quote. This section does not apply to Stanley Distributors who are authorized to stock Best products.

#### **CABINET LOCK ORDERS:**

The following information must be provided for Cabinet Lock Orders:

- End User Name
- End User Address Information (Street/City/State/Zip)
- End User Phone
- End User Fax &/or E-Mail

#### **DISTRIBUTOR PERMANENT KEYING**

**POLICY:** Locks when ordered for construction projects to include "Final Keying" will be provided to Distributor with construction core access, whereby plastic thumb turns are supplied for use during construction. Additionally, brass construction cores can be purchased by the Distributor, upon request, to secure exterior doors or special interior doors.

The permanent masterkeyed cores are shipped directly to the end user upon written approval of the final keying. It is the responsibility of the Distributor to collect all temporary construction cores after use.

#### PROCESS:

- 1) Distributor places complete order with Stanley Customer Service, Indianapolis
- Distributor, KSS, and End User Consultant (EUC) receive acknowledgement of order with expected ship date.
- **3)** KSS/Distributor contacts the end user within a reasonable period of time after receipt of purchase order or acknowledgment to begin the permanent keying process.
- 4) KSS/Distributor works with end user to define keying requirements.
- **5)** Once keying requirements are finalized and approved, production of cores and keys begins.
- 6) Cores and keys are shipped to end user or end user delegate (note: unless special arrangements are made the end user is responsible for permanent core installation).

#### **Complete Order Checklist**

- PO Number
- Hardware Schedule
- Completed Keying Request Information Form

The KSS/Distributor works directly with the end user to acquire keying instructions for the permanent masterkeyed cores and keys, including both new system design and existing system expansion, according to the project requirements. The KSS/Distributor also manages the process from keying instructions to delivery and can serve as a point of contact for information on the progress of permanent core/key delivery completion.



## STANLEY BEST ORDERING (continued)

#### SERVICE DELIVERY:

Permanent Core delivery is contingent upon several factors such as:

- The negotiated delivery dates as determined between the end user, Distributor and Stanley during the keying review and design processes;
- End user's written approval of the keying instructions;
- Size and complexity of the keying system being produced; and
- Stanley's receipt of payment from the Distributor.

#### **GENERAL:**

- Remember to furnish door and location information for all "tag-in" orders (add-ons to initial project orders)
- If you have advance knowledge that your project will be phased and require multiple orders from Stanley, please include these details in your order.
- A master hardware schedule for phased projects is always preferred.

#### **CONSTRUCTION CORES**

**CONSTRUCTION CORE ORDERS:** All keyed locks shipped from Stanley for new construction projects in which cores have been ordered will receive disposable black plastic (non-keyed) construction cores at no additional charge.

Disposable black plastic cores for less-core orders may be purchased separately for \$1.50 net.

Standard brass (keyed-alike) construction cores may be purchased for a net price of \$8.00 each.

No further discount will be applied.

Brass construction cores shall be 7-pin, A keyway and have a GREEN face.

Brass construction cores are shipped with one operating key per ten (10) cores and one control key per twenty (20) cores; additional keys may be purchased for \$4.40 list.

Construction cores do not have the degree of security that the owner's permanent masterkeyed cores provide. Construction cores are used for controlling access to premises during construction and ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE WHEN PREMISES ARE OCCUPIED OR FURNISHED IN ANY MANNER.

**RETURN OF CONSTRUCTION CORES:** Brass construction cores may be returned for \$2.50 credit per re-usable core to be applied toward the next purchase. A Return Authorization (RA) Non-warranty must be obtained and accompany the returned material.

Stanley is not responsible for collection or return of construction cores.

**STANLEY BEST PINS:** Stanley Best pins shall be used solely in combination with Stanley Best Core products. Use of other pins may void any associated product warranty and may result in termination of the Distributor's agreement with Stanley, in Stanley's sole discretion.



## **RETURNED AUTHORIZATION (RA)**

**RA REQUESTS:** A Return Authorization Form must be utilized to return defective products still under warranty or products deemed repairable by Stanley. All products returned to Stanley must have a correct Return Authorization (RA) number applied to the outside of the shipping carton. All products must be returned within sixty (60) calendar days of RA issue date. This process can take up to seven (7) days after product is received at Stanley's factory. If a defective product presents a security risk, an advance replacement may be requested.

**RA PROCESS:** Requests for warranty related returns can be initiated by submitting an email to **RGACreditGRP@sbdinc.com**.

The RA Request Form must be completed entirely to process an RA. The following information will be needed:

- End User Name Sales Order Number
- Account Number
   Item Number
- Contact Name
   Item Quantity
- Phone Number
- Description of the Problem
- Purchaser Order Number
- 1. Upon review and approval of the submitted RA request, a claim number is logged and provided back to the requestor by a Stanley Team member.
- 2. Once a claim number is issued, this number should be noted on all references and communications regarding the applicable situation to ensure a claim is easily identified.
- 3. Defective product should be returned to the address below. The shipment must be marked with the approved RA claim number to ensure prompt processing and attention. All shipping charges prepaid by customer.

Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. Attn: Returns Department 6161 East 75th Street Indianapolis, IN 46250

- 4. When material is received at Stanley's factory, Stanley will assess and determine the nature of the defect.
- 5. Defective goods are replaced upon Stanley's determination.
- 6. Credit for material and freight is issued only if deemed appropriate by Stanley. If approved, credit is initiated and a credit memo is mailed to the Distributor within fifteen (15) business days.

#### **PURCHASE ORDERS:**

A Purchase Order (PO) will be required if the Product is:

- 1. Defective and not under warranty, or
- 2. An advance replacement is required without verification of whether the product is defective and under warranty.

Please send Purchase Orders to the following:

- Preferred Method Email: RGACreditGRP@sbdinc.com
- Fax: 1-877-835-1030



### RETURNED AUTHORIZATION (RA) NON-WARRANTY

**RA POLICY:** A Return Authorization Form must be utilized to return products that are not defective and otherwise in a resalable condition. Only goods with an invoice date of less than one (1) year will be considered for a non-warranty related return. All materials returned to Stanley for any reason (other than warranty), must have a correct Return Authorization (RA) number applied to the outside of the shipping carton. A thirty percent (30%) re-stocking charge (of the purchase price) will be applied to the Distributor's account for orders returned, including orders that were placed by customer in error. Transportation charges of returned goods must be prepaid by the Distributor. All goods must be returned within sixty (60) calendar days of RA issue date. All goods must be returned in original packaging and be in resalable condition. Product not returned in saleable condition is subject to disposal by Stanley with no credit issued. Commercial Hardware items that are special made to order items will not be returned under any circumstances.

**RA PROCESS:** Requests for non-warranty related returns can be initiated by submitting an email to **RGACreditGRP@sbdinc.com**.

The RA Request Form must be completed entirely to process an RA. The following information will be needed:

• End User Name

Phone Number

- Sales Order Number
- Account Number
- Item Number
- Contact Name
   Item Quantity
  - Description of the Problem
- Purchaser Order Number
- 1. Upon review and approval of the submitted RA request, a claim number is logged and provided back to the requestor by a Stanley Team member:
- Once a claim number is issued, this number should be noted on all references and communications concerning said RA.
- Product should be returned to the address below. The shipment must be marked with the approved RA claim number to ensure prompt processing and attention. All shipping charges prepaid by customer.

Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. Attn: Returns Department 6161 East 75th Street Indianapolis, IN 46250

- 4. The RA will be processed once material is received at Stanley's factory provided it is received in its original packaging and is in saleable condition.
- 5. Credit is issued to the Distributor account and a credit memo is mailed to the Distributor.

### FULFILLMENT ISSUES

Any quality issues (missing parts, wrong parts, handing, finish, etc) should be submitted electronically to: RGACreditGRP@sbdinc.com or your Local Stanley Representative.

Please reference your original Purchase Order (PO) Number, Factory Order Number, Distributor Account, Contact Information (E-mail/Fax), and include a detailed description of the issue.

**1) ITEMS MISSING FROM A SHIPMENT:** If you have signed your shipment short, Stanley Customer Service will promptly issue a No Charge replacement order for the missing products.

If the shipment was not signed short but after review, Stanley Customer Service determines (based on shipping weights, packing lists, etc) that the order was indeed shipped short, a No Charge replacement will be issued.

If Stanley Customer Service cannot verify a shipping error, an advance replacement order will be entered, charged, and expedited to the Distributor. The quality issue will be forwarded to the Return Authorization Credit Group for resolution.

If it is determined that the item was omitted from the order due to a Stanley order entry error, a change order will be entered and expedited for the missing products.

Please see Stanley's price book for further detail.

2) WRONG ITEMS RECEIVED (parts, handing, function, finish, etc):

Advanced replacements will be issued for any wrong items received. Such orders will becharged based on pricing/ discounts from the original order. The issue will be forwarded to Stanley's Return Authorization Credit Group for resolution.

Any quality issue that is determined to be either a Stanley order entry and/or manufacturing error will have an advanced replacement order entered and will be expedited. An RA will be issued to return the incorrect products. No re-stock fee will apply for Stanley order entry and/or manufacturing errors.

October 2015



| KEYING REQUEST INFORMATION FORM  |                        |                     |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION,<br>INCLUDING P.O. & HARDWARE SCHEDULE |                        | CUSTOMER<br>NUMBER: |
| Quote #: P.O. #:   |                        |                     |
| REQUIRED INFORMATION REGARDING STANLEY I   | DISTRIBUTOR            |                     |
| Distributor:   |                        |                     |
| Distributor P.O. #:  |                        |                     |
| Distributor Account #:   |                        |                     |
| Project Manager:   |                        |                     |
| Project Manager Mobile:  | Project Manager Email: |                     |
| Address:   |                        |                     |
| City, State, Zip:  |                        |                     |
| Phone:   | Fax:                   |                     |
| REQUIRED INFORMATION REGARDING PROJECT O   | CONTRACTOR             |                     |
| Contractor:  |                        |                     |
| Job Name*:   |                        |                     |
| Contact Person:  |                        |                     |
| Contact Mobile:  | Contact Email:         |                     |
| REQUIRED INFORMATION REGARDING THE END U   | ISER                   |                     |
| Company*:  |                        |                     |
| Contact Person*:   |                        |                     |
| Contact Phone:   | Contact Email:         |                     |
| School Name (if applicable):   |                        |                     |
| School District (If applicable):   |                        |                     |
| Permanent Core Due Date*:  |                        |                     |
| Building Turnover Date:  |                        |                     |
| Project Address*:  |                        |                     |
| City, State, Zip*:   |                        |                     |
| Phone*:  | Fax:                   |                     |
| End User Customer #:   | Masterkey Account #:   |                     |
| Keyway:  |                        |                     |

NOTE: Failure to provide complete and accurate end user information will result in delays in processing and supply of permanent core and key orders. Failure to include this form with your order and the hardware schedule may result in the order being processed "less core". \*Required Field



### STANLEY PATENTED MASTERKEY SYSTEM SECURITY AUTHORIZATION FORM

The purpose of this form is for the end user to designate representatives who are authorized to place an order for Stanley patented cores or keys and to confirm the correct shipping address for Stanley Patented product. It is the responsibility of the Distributor to ensure that the end user completes a Security Authorization Form and submits it to Stanley with each order.

The Stanley Patented Masterkey System provides a higher level of protection against unauthorized key duplication and crossovers. To help ensure that Stanley patented cores and keys do not end up in the possession of unauthorized personnel, Stanley will only authorize sales and shipment of Stanley patented cores and keys to the individuals noted on this form. Please complete this form carefully as Stanley and/or its Authorized Distributor will strictly adhere to this information.

#### END USER:

End User Name

Account Number

**SECURITY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL:** Please provide the names of all security personnel who are authorized to place purchase orders for End User's Stanley Patented Masterkey Systems.

| 1. |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
|    | Name         | Street Address   |
|    | Title        | City, State, Zip |
|    | Phone Number |                  |
|    | Fax Number   | Signature/Date   |
| 2. |              |                  |
|    | Name         | Street Address   |
|    | Title        | City, State, Zip |
|    | Phone Number | Email Address    |
|    | Fax Number   | Signature/Date   |
| 3. |              |                  |
| 5. | Name         | Street Address   |
|    | Title        | City, State, Zip |
|    | Phone Number | Email Address    |
|    | Fax Number   | Signature/Date   |
|    |              |                  |

10/22/14

Page 1



## STANLEY PATENTED MASTERKEY SYSTEM SECURITY AUTHORIZATION FORM (continued)

**AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR:** Please insert the name below of the Authorized Distributor that you assign and authorize to place orders for Stanley Patented Product on your behalf.

| Name      | Street Address               |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Title     | City, State, Zip             |
| Signature | Phone Number / Email Address |
| <br>Date  |                              |

| Department       |  |      |  |
|------------------|--|------|--|
| Street Address   |  |      |  |
| City, State, Zip |  | <br> |  |

**ACCEPTABLE METHOD FOR PLACING ORDERS:** please identify below the method that you authorize for placement of orders for Stanley Patented Product.

- Signature Verification Stanley may only accept purchase orders that have been signed by one of the individuals designated on this form by the End User. Stanley will verify that the signatures match before initiating activity on the order. Stanley will not initiate activity until the original P.O. has been received.
- Email Verification Stanley may accept electronic purchase orders from the email accounts designated on this form by the End User. Stanley will verify that the email account sending the purchase order has been designated as an authorized purchaser. Purchase orders received from accounts not listed will not be accepted.
- Fax Verification Stanley may accept purchase orders via fax from one of the individuals designated on this form by the End User. Stanley will verify that the individual placing the order has been designated as an authorized purchaser.

**STANLEY MASTERKEY CODE & MASTERKEY SERVICE POLICY:** In accordance with the <u>Stanley Masterkey Code and</u> <u>Masterkey Service Policy</u>, all Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes and combinations are available for distribution solely to end users and select Authorized Distributors. To assist in reducing the possibility of duplication within a Stanley Patented Masterkey System and ensure security, all Stanley Patented Masterkey Code extensions and next in series codes should be made or approved by Stanley Masterkey personnel and/or the Distributors that have been authorized by Stanley to have access to Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes, un-combinated cores and key blanks. Duplication or release of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes to non-authorized people or organizations, including, but not limited to, unauthorized distributors, wholesalers, private locksmiths, other lock manufacturers, architects, or contractors violates Stanley's ownership rights and is strictly prohibited

By signing below, End User acknowledges that 1) the information provided above is accurate and correct and 2) that any unauthorized use including, but not limited to, the transmission or dissemination of Stanley Patented Masterkey Codes, without the express written consent of Stanley is strictly prohibited.

| End User Signature: |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Title:              | Date:  |
|                     |        |
| 10/22/14            | Page 2 |



# **RETURN AUTHORIZATION FORM REQUEST**

| □ <u>Return for Replacement</u> □ <u>Return for Credit</u> |   |
|--|---|
| Date of Request:   |   |
| Original Order:  | NATURE OF PROBLEM   |
| Date of Request:   |   |
| Original P.O.:   | Manufacturing Defect  |
| Invoice #:   | Warranty Evaluation   |
| Customer Name:   | Missing Parts   |
| Account Number:  | Wrong Matterials Received   |
| Address:   | Wrong Matterials Ordered  |
| City:  | Wrong Quantity  |
| State:Zip:   | Return Inventory  |
| Contact Name:  | □ Other:  |
| Email:   |   |
| Phone:   | <b>Note:</b> All returns shall be subject to Stanley's current Terms of Sale and Warranty as outlined in Stanley's price catalog. |
| Ship Replacement Material to Address Above                 | Ship Replacement Material to Address on Order   |

#### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF DEFECT OR REASON FOR RETURN**

| RETURN MATERIAL |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Line Item #     | Quantity | Product Nomenclature | Product Description |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |
|                 |          |                      |                     |  |  |

Please e-mail completed form to RGACreditGrp@sbdinc.com or Fax to 1-888-214-1918



STANLEY Security, a business division of Stanley Black & Decker, is a provider of integrated access control and security solutions for institutional, commercial and industrial businesses and organizations. STANLEY Security delivers a comprehensive suite of security products, software and integrated systems with a strong emphasis on service. STANLEY Security is committed to extending its position as a leading comprehensive resource for a broad and extensive array of solutions that span the entire security spectrum.

STANLEYsecurity.com/BEST | 1.855.365.2407